

CanMap[®] Content Suite

Data Dictionary

v2021.3

Publication Date: September 15, 2021



Table of Contents

Document Updates	10
About Data Dictionary	11
Content Information	11
Layers	12
AboriginalBoundariesRegion	12
AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable	14
AccommodationsPoint.....	15
AdministrativeAreaRegion - Province & Territory	17
AdministrativeBoundariesLine – Province & Territory	19
AddressDeltaPoint	21
AerialCablewayLine.....	22
AirTransportPoint.....	24
AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint	27
ArenasPoint.....	31
BridgesLine.....	33
BlockedPassageBarrierPoint	35
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesPoint	37
BuildingPoint	40
BuildingFootprintsRegion	42
BuiltUpAreasRegion	43
CemeteriesRegion.....	44
CensusDivisionRegion2011	45
CensusDivisionRegion2016	46
CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011.....	47
CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016.....	49
CensusSubdivisionRegion1996	51
CensusSubdivisionRegion2001	53
CensusSubdivisionRegion2006	54
CensusSubdivisionRegion2011	56
CensusSubdivisionRegion2016	58
CensusTractRegion2006.....	60
CensusTractRegion2011.....	61
CensusTractRegion2016.....	63
ChimneyPoint.....	65
CinemasPoint	67
CommunityBoundariesRegion	69
CommunityCentresPoint.....	71
ContoursLine	73
ConveyorLine	74
CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint	75

CutLinesLine	77
DamsPoint	78
DesignatedPlaceRegion2006	80
DesignatedPlaceRegion2011	82
DetailedTransitRoutesLine	83
DetailedTransportationStopsPoint	85
DesignatedPlaceRegion2016	87
DisappearingStreamPoint	88
DisseminationAreaRegion2006.....	89
DisseminationAreaRegion2011.....	91
DisseminationAreaRegion2016.....	94
DisseminationBlockRegion2006.....	97
DisseminationBlockRegion2011.....	99
DisseminationBlockRegion2016.....	102
DumpRegion	105
EducationPoint.....	106
ElevationPoint	108
EmbankmentRegion.....	110
EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint	111
EnhancedPostalPoint	113
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006	116
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011	117
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016	118
FerryConnectionsLine	119
FinancialInstitutionPoint.....	120
FireStationsPoint.....	123
FishPoundsRegion.....	125
FoodDistributionPoint.....	126
FortsRegion	128
ForwardSortationAreasRegion.....	130
GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint	131
GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion	132
GasAndOilFieldPoint	133
GasStationsPoint.....	134
GeneralWaterRegion	136
GolfCoursesPoint	137
GovernmentBuildingsPoint.....	139
GroundSatellitePoint.....	141
HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint.....	143
HealthCarePoint.....	146
HighwaysLine	148

HighwayExitsPoint.....	150
HydroJunctionsPoint.....	151
IceRoadsLine	153
InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint.....	155
LandCoverRegion	156
LittoralLine	158
LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint.....	160
LiquidDepotDumpRegion.....	162
LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion (Six Digit Postal Code Polygons).....	164
LocalDeliveryUnitsLookUpTable	166
LookoutsPoint	167
LumberyardsRegion	169
MajorRoadsLine	170
MarinaYachtClubPoint	172
MiningAreaPoint.....	174
MiningAreaRegion	175
MovableCranesLine	176
MunicipalitiesRegion.....	177
NamedWaterFeaturesLine.....	179
NamedWaterFeaturesPoint.....	181
NamedWaterFeaturesRegion	183
NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint.....	185
NavigationHazardsPoint.....	186
NeighbourhoodsRegion	188
ParksSportsFieldPoint	190
ParksSportsFieldRegion.....	192
PedestrianNetworkRegion	194
PipelinesLine	195
PopulatedPlaceNamePoint	197
PopulationCentreRegion2011.....	199
PopulationCentreRegion2016.....	201
PoliceServicesPoint	203
PortsPoint	206
PostalDeliveryModesPoint.....	208
PostalOutletsPoint	210
PostalToCensusTable	212
PowerPlantsPoint.....	213
RadioStationsPoint.....	215
RailwayLine	217
RailTurntablePoint	220
RefineriesPoint.....	221

RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion.....	224
RelativeElevationNodesPoint.....	225
ReligionBuildingsPoint	226
RetailPoint.....	228
RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint.....	230
RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint	232
RetiredPostalToCensusTable	236
RoadJunctionPoint	237
RoadsAltStreetTypeTable.....	239
RoadsCSDTable_Historical	240
RoadsCSDTable_16	241
RoadsDeltaLine	242
RoadsLabelTable	243
RoadsLine	245
RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable	248
RoadsRoundaboutTable.....	249
RoadsRoutingTable	250
RoadsSourceTable.....	252
RoadsStructureTable.....	253
RoadsSurfaceTable.....	254
RoadsTable.....	255
RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable.....	257
RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable	258
RuinsPoint	260
RuinsRegion	261
RunwayPoint	263
RunwayRegion	265
SandRegion	267
SeaplaneBasePoint.....	268
SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint.....	270
ShippingLanesLine.....	272
SiloPoint	273
SkiCentrePoint	274
SnowshedLine	276
SolidDepotDumpsRegion	278
StadiumPoint.....	279
StationaryCranesPoint	281
StockyardRegion	282
TankPoint	283
TankRegion.....	285
TelevisionStationsPoint.....	287

TollBoothPoint	289
Tourist AttractionsPoint.....	291
TowerPoint.....	293
TracksLine	294
TrailsLine	295
TransformerStationPoint	297
TransformerStationRegion.....	298
TransitLine.....	299
TransmissionLinesLine	301
TransportationStopsPoint.....	303
UrbanAreaRegion2006.....	306
USStatesRegion	307
ValvesPoint.....	308
VegetationIndexRegion.....	309
VegetationRegion.....	310
VeterinariansPoint	311
WaterbodiesRegion	313
WaterLine.....	315
WaterNamesPoint.....	317
WatershedsRegion	318
WaterStructureLine	319
WaterStructurePoint.....	320
WaterStructureRegion	321
WaterTransport Line.....	322
WaterTransportPoint	324
WaterTransportRegion	325
WeighStationsPoint	326
WellPoint.....	328
WetlandsRegion	330
WindOperatedStructuresPoint	331
WiFiHotspotsPoint	332
WinterRoadsTable.....	334
Lookup tables.....	335
AcquisitionTechniqueTABLE	335
AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE	335
AntennaClassTABLE.....	335
AntennaCoordCodeTABLE	336
AntennaCoordFlagTABLE	336
AntennaEMCTABLE	336
AntennaPatternTABLE	337
AntennaPolarTABLE	337

AntennaPrecCodeTABLE	337
AntennaStatusTABLE.....	338
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE.....	338
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE.....	338
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE.....	339
Census_CDTYPE_TABLE.....	339
Census_CMATYPE_TABLE	340
Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE.....	340
Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE	341
Census_PCCLASS_TABLE	342
Census_PCTYPE_TABLE	342
Census_SACCODE_TABLE.....	342
Census_SACTYPE_TABLE	343
Census_UATYPE_TABLE	343
CinemasType	343
CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE	343
DamPrecCodeTABLE	344
DellInstalTypeTABLE	344
DeliveryModeTABLE.....	344
EducationLanguageTABLE.....	345
EducationLevelTABLE	345
EducationTypeTABLE	345
EPOIAtribCodeTABLE	346
EPOINAICSLookupTABLE	346
EPOIPrecCodeTABLE	370
EPOISicCodeTABLE	370
EPOISicDivisionTABLE.....	396
EPOISicMjGrpTABLE	397
EPOIStatusTABLE.....	399
HealthAndEmergencyServicesType	399
LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCodeTABLE	400
MarinaYachtClubType.....	400
MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE.....	401
NavigationHazardsTypeTABLE	402
NeighbourhoodsConfCodeTABLE	402
NeighbourhoodsPrecCodeTABLE	402
PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE	402
PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE.....	403
PolicePolTypeTABLE	403
PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE	403
PostalPositionTABLE	404

PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE	404
ProviderTABLE.....	404
ProvTABLE	404
RailAndTransitCartoTABLE	405
RailAndTransitCodeTABLE.....	405
RailwayOwnerTABLE	405
RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE.....	408
RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE	408
RoadsCartoTABLE.....	408
RoadsDirTABLE.....	409
RoadsPreTypeTABLE	409
RoadsSufTypeTABLE.....	410
RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE.....	411
RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE	411
RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE	412
RoadsTableTrailsTABLE	412
RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE.....	414
TollBoothDirectionTABLE.....	414
TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE	414
TransportationStopsCodeTABLE	415
USStatesTABLE	415
VegetationTypeTABLE.....	416
WaterBodiesDefintionTABLE	417
WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE.....	417
WaterLineDefintionTABLE	418
WaterPermanencyTABLE	418
WeighStationsDirectionTABLE	418
WeighStationsTypeTABLE	418
WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE	419
Field Values	420
AboriginalBoundariesLand_Type	420
AirTransportPointsStatus.....	420
AntennaType.....	420
AntennaRX_Band	420
AntennaTX_Band	420
FinancialType	421
GolfCoursesType	421
LandUseCategory	421
ParkPointsClass	422
ParkPointsType	423
ParkRegionsClass.....	423

ParkRegionsType.....	424
ReligionCategory.....	425
ReligionType.....	425
TouristAttractionsPrkType	425
TrailsClass.....	425
TrailsType	425
TransportationStopsType.....	426
TurnRestrictionsDay.....	427
TurnRestrictionsTrvDir	427
TurnRestrictions Type	427
WaterLanguage.....	428

Document Updates

Over the past release the following changes have been made within this CCS:

- None

About Data Dictionary

CanMap Content Suite contains over 100 unique and rich content layers. Each layer has a unique file and layer name with associated definitions, descriptions, attribution and metadata. All layers, with a few exceptions, are vector data consisting of polygon, polyline, or point geometry representation.

This Data Dictionary contains all of the layers and tables that may appear in the CanMap Content Suite

Content Information

This Data Dictionary has three major sections: Layers, Tables and Field Values. They are defined as the following:

Layers – Includes all layers and look up tables that make up the primary content of the suite

Tables – Includes all digitally provided unique values with corresponding descriptions for applicable fields.

Field Values – Includes all unique values for applicable fields.

For each Layer, the following information is outlined:

File Name

Layer Name	Descriptive name of layer as seen in metadata
Layer Definition	Definition and description of features within layer
Coverage	Extent of geographic coverage of layer
Level of Accuracy	Accuracy to which content is represented by scale and source
Theme Category	Category under which layer resides in the Geodatabase
Geometry	Point, line or polygon representation

Layer Display

Legend format of the symbology best used to represent layer cartographically.

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Name of field as depicted in content.
Field Type	Type of field; Text, Decimal, Integer, Date, etc..
Field Size	Field length if applicable.
Field Description	Description of what field represents.
Values And Definitions	Range of values and their definitions if applicable. Links in this section are to field domain tables in this document. These tables contain information on any unique values within the field and their definitions

Layers

AboriginalBoundariesRegion

Layer Name	AboriginalBoundariesRegion
Layer Definition	A geographically defined area depicting the administrative boundaries (extent) of lands that are set aside for the benefits of specific aboriginal groups in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Formats

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Aboriginal Boundaries		230	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area	
NAME_EN	Text	100	English Name of Aboriginal Boundaries	
NAME_FR	Text	100	French Name of Aboriginal Boundaries	
LAND_TYPE	Text	20	Type of Aboriginal Boundaries: Indian Reserve Settlement Land Indian Land	AboriginalBoundariesLand Type
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	

MUNI_UID	Number	9	UniqueID assigned to each Municipal value	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable

Layer Name	AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable
Layer Definition	This table indicates which aboriginal bands are associated with a given land parcel in the AboriginalBoundariesRegion file
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	N/A
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
BOUND_UID	Text	36	The UID of the administrative area in AboriginalBoundariesRegion	
BAND_NUM	Number	4	The band number of the band associated to the administrative area	
BAND_NAME	Text	100	The name of the band associated to the administrative area	

AccommodationsPoint

Layer Name	AccommodationsPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all hotels, motels, and inns.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Accommodation		168	112	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Accommodation		168	112	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name of the accommodation	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	50	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	10	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	

TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
TYPE	Text	15	Type of accommodation: • Bed & Breakfast • Campground • Cottage • Hostel • Hotel • Inn • Lodge • Motel • Park • Resort • Trailer Park • -1 (Unknown)	
CHAIN	Text	100	Accommodation Chain Name	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

AdministrativeAreaRegion - Province & Territory

Layer Name	AdminstrativeAreaRegion
Layer Definition	A polygon layer corresponding to geopolitical jurisdictional areas of Canada (i.e., provinces, territories).*
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
ProvincesTerritories		237	232	224

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area	
Name	Text	25	Provincial/Territorial Name	
Pop2001	Number	8	2001 Census Population Count	
Pop2011	Number	8	2011 Census Population Count	
Dwell2001	Number	7	2001 Census Dwelling Count	
Dwell2011	Number	7	2011 Census Dwelling Count	
Area_sqkm	Number	12	Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base	
Pop_sqkm	Number	13	Population Density (per square kilometer)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	20	A type of administrative area: Province Territory	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

***Note: The AdministrativeAreaRegion layer was created using most of the lines from the AdministrativeBoundariesLine layer where DMTI deemed applicable and is shorelined coastally using DMTI water for cartographic use. It is recommended that this polygon layer be used for general mapping of Canadian Provinces and Territories.**

AdministrativeBoundariesLine – Province & Territory

Layer Name	AdministrativeBoundariesLine
Layer Definition	This data feature contains lines representing the Canadian geopolitical boundaries*. It includes the following: international, inter-provincial and territorial boundaries, as well as the boundaries of Canada's exclusive economic zone.*
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Administrative Boundaries		104	104	104

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier for each boundary line segment	
TYPE	Text	10	The type of boundary. All boundary segments that form a same boundary have the same type. Domain : EEZ_200: Limit of Exclusive Economic Zone 200 nautical miles offshore from the baselines defined in Territorial Sea Geographical Coordinates Order EEZ_BB : Limit of the Exclusive Economiz Zone pursuant to biltaeral boundary agreement INTERN : International boundary PROV/TERR : Provincial or territorial boundary	
Status	Text	10	The status of the boundary segment (agreed or unofficial)	

			Domain: LEGIS_DESC: A portion of a boundary that is the subject of legislation, but has not been surveyed and demarcated on the ground. LEGIS_SUR: A portion of a boundary where legislation declares surveyed lines as true boundary position UNAVAILABL: Unavailable geo-position of boundary line.	
SRC_AGENCY	Text	10	Source Agency – The agency that provided the source data for the corresponding feature.	
SRC_DESC	Text	254	Source Description – This is a text to refer to an existing agreement or legislation.	
L_UPD_DATE	Date		Last update date	
L_UPD_TYPE	Text	2	Last update type	
P_UPD_DATE	Date		Previous update date	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
BOUNDTYPE	Text	25	Indicates whether a line segment represents 'WATER' or 'ADMINISTRATIVE BORDER'	

***Note:** Due to the presence of additional legislated lines inter-provincially, there are areas defined in this layer that are not represented in the AdministrativeAreaRegion layer. As a result, misalignment between the two layers exists. It is recommended that the AdministrativeAreaRegion layer be used for general mapping purposes and for better alignment with other DMTI layers.

AddressDeltaPoint

Layer Name	Address DeltaPoint
Layer Definition	The location and status (i.e. new or modified) of changes to the AddressPoints layer made during the last quarter
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Delta Layers
Geometry	Point

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UAID	Text	254	Unique address identifier	
UUAID	Text	254	Unique unit address identifier	
STATUS	Text	20	Data change type classification: Modified: spatial coordinate and/or attribute changes Net New: added new address point	
DATE	Text	20	Data release month and year	
LAT	Number	11	Latitude of new or modified point	
LONG	Number	11	Longitude of new or modified point	

AerialCablewayLine

Layer Name	AerialCablewayLine
Layer Definition	A transportation device for freight or passengers consisting of a carrier and a cable supported by towers.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Aerial Cableway		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Aerial Cableway		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary (original)

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each cableway line segment	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the line segment	
MUNICIPAL	Text	35	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
BegElev	Number	8	Elevation of the first highest point of the feature	
EndElev	Number	8	Elevation of the last highest point of the feature	
TYPE	Text	3	A type of the cableway: Generic/Unknown: No information available to classify feature	

			Ski lift: A device that carriers skiers up a slope, consisting typically of chairs or bars suspended from a motor-drive cable Other: Other than a ski lift	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

AirTransportPoint

Layer Name	AirTransportPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all air transportation points in Canada (airports, heliports, and water aerodromes. ¹)
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Air Transport - Points				
Airport		0	92	230
Heliport		0	92	230
Water Aerodrome		0	92	230

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Air Transport - Points				
Airport		0	92	230
Heliport		0	92	230
Water Aerodrome		0	92	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each aiport	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	

¹ Source: Geomatics Canada, Canada Flight Supplement and Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement (WAS), March 2003

NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable

IATA_CODE	Text	3	International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world.	
ICAO_CODE	Text	4	International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide.	
AER_TYPE	Text	10	Type of Aerodrome	AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE
AER_STATUS	Text	10	Operational Status of Aerodrome. Indicates if the aerodrome is operational or abandoned.	AirTransportPointsStatus
NAME_ALIASES	Text	125	Alternate name of Aerodrome	
OWNER	Text	15	Ownership and management (NAS, PROVINCIALY, LOCALLY, -1 (unknown))	
X1	Number	11	Longitude of first or main entrance point (Terminal 1)	
Y1	Number	11	Latitude of first or main entrance point (Terminal 1)	
X2	Number	11	Longitude of second entrance point (Terminal 2)	
Y2	Number	11	Latitude of second entrance point (Terminal 2)	
X3	Number	11	Longitude of third entrance point (Terminal 3)	
Y3	Number	11	Latitude of third entrance point (Terminal 3)	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint²

Layer Name	AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes locations and information for radio antennae in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Antennas and Frequencies				
0 - 29.999999 MHz		240	96	96
30 - 327.999999 MHz		192	48	0
328 - 2899.999999 MHz		144	0	0
29000+ MHz		80	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Antennas and Frequencies				
0 - 29.999999 MHz		240	96	96
30 - 327.999999 MHz		192	48	0
328 - 2899.999999 MHz		144	0	0
29000+ MHz		80	0	0

² © Technical and Administrative Frequency Lists (TAFL), © 2008. Industry Canada. Reproduced, adapted and translated with permission from the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2008."

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each unique antenna	
T AFL_ID	Text	13	Unique ID	
ADDRESS	Text	50	Full address of tower location (Number, Name, Type and Direction). Not available for all records.	
CITY	Text	43	City in which tower is located. Not available for all records.	
PROVINCE	Text	2	Province in which tower is located.	ProvTABLE
POSTALCODE	Text	6	Postal Code of location where tower is located. Not available for all records. In some instances there is only an FSA value in this field.	
TX_FREQ	Number	18	Transmitting frequency. Assigned or proposed in MHz or lower frequency of the assigned or proposed frequency band in MHz. 0.01 to 999999.999999	
RX_FREQ	Number	18	Receiving frequency. Assigned or proposed in MHz or lower frequency of the assigned or proposed frequency band in MHz. 0.01 to 999999.999999	
FRE_STATUS	Text	1	Status of Frequency Application	AntennaStatusTABLE
RECORD_ID	Text	11	Identifies the frequency record in question	
STA_NAME	Text	35	Name of the location of the station	
COORD_CODE	Text	2	US/Canada/IFRB arrangement code. Letter code indicating under which arrangement the coordination was requested.	AntennaCoordCodeTABLE
ANT_ERP	Text	5	Effective Radiated Power of Antenna in dBw.	
ANT_GAIN	Text	5	Measure of the ability of the antenna to increase the power or amplitude of the signal it produces in dB.	
ANT_AZIM	Text	6	Degrees from true North of the antenna's direction	
ANT_ELEV	Number	18	Elevation above ground where antennae is located in meters.	
ANT_HEIGHT	Text	4	Height of antenna from elevation in meters.	
ANT_NUM	Text	4	Identification number of the antenna farm on which the antenna is located (if applicable)	
COORD_FLAG	Text	1	Indication of international coordination required.	AntennaCoordFlagTABLE
ZONE_FLAG	Text	1	Indicates if station is located within the coordination zone as defined by the applicable International Agreement(s).	1 = Yes 2 = No

LINKID	Text	6	Call sign identifying the station which is in communication with the station under description. An asterisk (*) appearing at the end of the link station ID means there is more than one receiving station.	
EMC_STATUS	Text	1	Indicates the suitability of the data record for EMC processing purposes.	AntennaEMCTABLE
ANT_POLAR	Text	1	Type of Antenna polarization used.	AntennaPolarTABLE
OFFICE_NUM	Number	18	Office number of office responsible for applications	
LIC_NUM	Number	18	License number of a single license	
LIC_STATUS	Text	1	Status of License Application	AntennaStatusTABLE
COMPANY_ID	Number	18	Unique number used to identify company who owns antennae	
LIC_NAME	Text	18	Name of the licensee as it should appear on the license	
CLASS	Text	6	Class of station for the frequency being described.	AntennaClassTABLE
SIC	Text	5	Standard Industrial Classification Code	EPOISicCodeTABLE
CALL_SIGN	Text	6	Call sign assigned to vessel	
NUM_MOBILE	Number	18	Number of mobile antenna's (if applicable)	
EMISSION1	Text	9	Necessary bandwidth of the first emission (in KHz). 0.01 to 9999999.999	
EMISSION2	Text	9	Necessary bandwidth of the second emission (in KHz) 0.01 to 9999999.999	
NEW_DATE	Date		Issue date (Day/Month/Year). Date of authorization of license by Industry Canada.	
TX_LOSS	Text	5	Transmitting frequency loss	
TX_POWER	Text	9	Transmitting power loss	
ANT_PATTER	Text	4	Receiving pattern of antenna. Number code used indicating the type of radiation pattern used.	AntennaPatternTABLE
ANT_A_ELEV	Text	4	Angle (slope) of ground where antennae is located	
COORD_SN	Text	7	Serial number of the coordination request. Coordination serial number.	
FILE_NUM	Text	2	TAFL file number where record originated	
TYPE	Text	6	Identification of tower type.	AntennaType
NOT_CANADA	Number	1	Flag indicating whether or not the record is located within Canada.	0 = In Canada 1 = Not In Canada
IN_WATER	Number	1	Flag indicating whether or not the record is located within a waterbody.	0 = Not In Water 1 = In Water
TX_BAND	Text	35	Transmitting Frequency Spectrum Band	AntennaTX_Band

RX_BAND	Text	35	Receiving Frequency Spectrum Band	AntennaRX_Band
LONGITUDE	Number	18	X coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	18	Y coordinate	
PREC_CODE	Number	1	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the point feature	AntennaPrecCodeTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ArenasPoint

Layer Name	ArenasPoint
Layer Definition	Arenas are recreational facilities across Canada that are open to public use.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Arena		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Arena		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each arena (recreational facility)	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name of recreational facility	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	

FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Indicates the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
NUM_RINKS	Text	2	Number of rinks in arena	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

BridgesLine

Layer Name	BridgesLine
Layer Definition	A bridge is a structure built to span physical obstacles such as a body of water, valley, or road, for the purpose of providing passage over the obstacle.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Bridges	=	0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Bridges	=	0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each physical barrier	
RDS_ID	Number	11	Unique identifier for each street segment	
BRIDGE_ID	Number	11	Unique identifier for each segment or group of segments that forms a single bridge. This identifier allows for the reconstitution of a structure that is fragmented by junctions	
LATITUDE	Number	9	Latitude of midpoint of bridge segment	
LONGITUDE	Number	9	Longitude of midpoint of bridge segment	
BRIDGENAME	Text	100	Name of bridge	
BRIDGETYPE	Text	100	The type of bridge (mode of travel). Domain: - VEHICLE - PEDESTRIAN - RAIL Bridges with multiple use types have these separated by a slash, e.g. 'VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN'	
ALIAS	Text	100	Alternate name of bridge	

MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File)	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
WEIGHT	Number	9	Weight restriction on bridge in kilograms (kg)	
HEIGHT	Number	9	Height restriction on bridge in metres (m)	
WIDTH	Number	9	Width restriction on bridge in metres (m)	
LANES	Number	2	Number of lanes on the bridge segment	
MEDIAN	Text	1	Refers to existence of physical median on bridge	T = True, F = False
CREATED	Number	4	Year that the bridge was constructed	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Elevation above sea level of the start point of the bridge segment	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Elevation above sea level of the end point of the bridge segment	
MATERIAL	Text	100	Material that the bridge is primarily constructed of	
DESIGN	Text	100	Design/style of bridge	
DESIGN_SIMP	Text	100	Simplified design/style of bridge	
UNDERPASS	Number	1	True if a road or railway underpasses the bridge segment	1 = underpass present, 0 = no underpass
NOTES	Text	100	Supplementary information relating to safety features or restrictions on bridge	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

BlockedPassageBarrierPoint

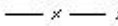
Layer Name	BlockedPassageBarrierPoint
Layer Definition	Indication of a physical barrier on a road element built to prevent/control further access.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Barrier		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Barrier		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each physical barrier	
RDS_UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for the corresponding road segment	
RDS_ID	Number	11	The UID of the road element on which the point geometry is located.	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the road barrier/road block	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	25	The type of blocked passage as an indication of the fact that it is removable Domain:	

			Permanent Fixed Removable Unknown	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	4	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

BorderCrossingsAndOfficesPoint

Layer Name	BorderCrossingsandOfficesPoint
Layer Definition	This feature contains a point for every Canada/USA border crossing as well as independent offices, subordinate offices, service sites, and warehouses.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Border Crossings and Offices		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Border Crossings and Offices		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each border crossing point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	

LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
BOR_TYPE	Text	10	Indicates if a port is an Independent, a Subordinate or a Service Site	BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE
PORT_NO	Text	5	The number of the Independent Port	
REP_TO	Text	75	The name and number of the Independent Port that a Subordinate or Service site reports to	
HUB	Text	2	Indicates if a port is a HUB or not. A HUB is an independent office to	BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE

			which a subordinate office would report.	
SERVICES	Text	75	Types of services available at that port ³	BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE
US_PORT	Text	30	Name of the US Customs Office opposite to the Canadian Customs Office	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

³ Detailed information regarding customs operations, the hours and types of services available at custom offices, definitions of terms, and abbreviations used in the Services field, can be found in [Appendix E: Border Crossings and Customs Offices](#).

BuildingPoint

Layer Name	BuildingPoint
Layer Definition	The Building layer includes building names and building types. Permanent walled and roofed construction.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Buildings - Points		215	194	158

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Buildings - Points		215	194	158

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for the feature	
NAME	Text	70	Name	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File)	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	

TYPE	Text	11	Representation of whether the building is a business building or an apartment building	BuildingNamesTypeTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

BuildingFootprintsRegion

Layer Name	BuildingFootprintsRegion
Layer Definition	This layer indicates the location of prominent buildings. A building footprint is a polygon that represents the rooftop of a detached building. Examples of this includes features such as city hall, fire stations, schools, churches or police stations.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Buildings		215	194	158

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each building footprint	
Name	Text	70	The name of the building	
Municipal	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
Type	Text	30	Building Type	
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate	
Latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate	
Area	Number	11	Area of building footprint (m ²)	
Height	Number	6	Height of building (m)	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

BuiltUpAreasRegion

Layer Name	BuiltUpAreasRegion
Layer Definition	A populated zone where buildings are so close together that, for cartographic purpose, they are represented by a built-up area outline.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Planning And Development
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Built-Up Area		255	212	237

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for the feature	
name	Text	40	The name of the area	
type	Text	25	Type Mobile Park Home Other	
prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CemeteriesRegion

Layer Name	CemeteriesRegion
Layer Definition	A place where the remains of people are buried.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Planning and Development
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Cemetery		176	199	119

MapInfo format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Cemetery		176	199	119

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for the feature	
name	Text	25	The name of the area	
ADDRESS	Text	50	Address of the cemetery	
municipal	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	50	Description of the location	
longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate of centroid	
latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate of centroid	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusDivisionRegion2011

Layer Name	CensusDivisionRegion2011
Layer Definition	The Census Divisions (CD) layer represents groups of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Divisions (CD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Divisions 2011		80	139	255

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
CDUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province/territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	2	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	2	Census division type	
PRUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	68	Province or territory name	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusDivisionRegion2016

Layer Name	CensusDivisionRegion2016
Layer Definition	The Census Divisions (CD) layer represents groups of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Divisions (CD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Divisions 2016		80	139	255

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
CDUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province/territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	2	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	2	Census division type	
PRUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	68	Province or territory name	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011

Layer Name	CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011
Layer Definition	The Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) layer is comprised of polygons representing one or more adjacent municipalities centered on a core population centre. A CMA has a total population of 100,000 or more with at least 50,000 living in the core. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Metropolitan Areas 2011		208	208	255

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	Unique identifier	
CMAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	2	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	2	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	

PRUID	Text	68	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	ProvTABLE
PRNAME	Text	3	Province or Territory Name	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016

Layer Name	CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016
Layer Definition	The Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) layer is comprised of polygons representing one or more adjacent municipalities centered on a core population centre. A CMA has a total population of 100,000 or more with at least 50,000 living in the core. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Metropolitan Areas 2016		208	208	255

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	Unique identifier	
CMAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	2	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	2	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	

PRUID	Text	68	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	ProvTABLE
PRNAME	Text	3	Province or Territory Name	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusSubdivisionRegion1996

Layer Name	CensusSubdivisionRegion1996
Layer Definition	The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 1996 Census Subdivisions (CSD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Subdivisions 1996		0	96	144

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for municipality	
PRCDCSD	Text	8	Census Subdivision Code	
PROV	Text	2	2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (ie. L1R2H2 = ON)	ProvTABLE
PROV_CODE	Text	2	2 number numeric abbreviation (Statistics Canada) according to the geographic location of the postal code (ie. L1R2H2 = 35)	
PRCD	Text	4	Census Division Code	
NAME	Text	68	Census Subdivision Name	MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE
TYPE	Text	3	Census Subdivision Type	BLE
PRCMA	Text	5	Census Metropolitan Area \Census Agglomeration Code (with Provincial Code)	
CMA_CA	Text	3	Census Metropolitan Area \Census Agglomeration Code	

PRPCMA	Text	5	Primary Census Metropolitan Area \ Primary Census Agglomeration Code (with Provincial Code)	
PCMA_PCA	Text	3	Primary Census Metropolitan Area \ Primary Census Agglomeration Code	
PRCDCCS	Text	8	Census Consolidated Subdivision	
PRER	Text	4	Economic Region	
POP96	Number	11,0	1996 Population	
POP_sqkm	Number	11,1	Population Density (per square kilometer)	
DWELL96	Number	11,0	1996 Dwelling Counts	
UAPART	Text	1	Urban\Rural Status of CSDs. This code indicates if the CSD is located within or outside of a CMA or CA	
IRFLAG96	Text	1	Indian reserve refusal flag 1996 (1 – yes, 0 – no) On some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements enumeration was not permitted or was not fully completed. These areas are called 'incompletely enumerated' and are identified at the EA level by the 'Indian Reserve Refusal Flag'. This flag is applied to higher level geographic areas if they contain one or more of these incompletely enumerated Eas (Statistics Canada. 1996 Census Dictionary. Ottawa: Industry Canada, 1997)	
POP91ua	Number	11,0	1991 Population Unadjusted	
POP91a	Number	11,0	1991 Population Adjusted to reflect current CSD boundaries	
SHORE_AREA	Number	20,5	Actual CSD land area in sq km (not including any part of the CSD covered by water) This field can be used during land area analysis. (Statistics Canada. 1996 Census Dictionary. Ottawa: Industry Canada, 1997)	
IRFLAG91	Text	1	Indian reserve refusal flag 1991 (1 – yes, 0 – no)	
ADJUSTED	Text	1	Identifies if the current CSD boundary has changed from the 1991 census (1 – yes, 0 – no)	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusSubdivisionRegion2001

Layer Name	CensusSubdivisionRegion2001
Layer Definition	The MunicipalitiesHistoricalRegion layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The DMTI layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2001 Census Subdivisions (CSD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Historical Municipal Boundaries		115	0	76

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for municipality	
NAME	Text	70	Municipality Name	
TYPE	Text	3	Municipality Type	MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE
POP2001	Number	8,0	2001 Census Population Count	
DWELL2001	Number	7,0	2001 Census Dwelling Count	
AREA_SQKM	Number	12,4	Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base	
POP_SQKM	Number	13,4	Population Density (per square kilometer)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusSubdivisionRegion2006

Layer Name	CensusSubdivisionRegion2006
Layer Definition	The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2006 Census Subdivisions (CSD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Subdivisions 2006 - Region		68	137	112

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for municipality	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	100	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census CSDTYPE TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	100	Province or territory name	

CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	100	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census CDTYPE TABLE
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census SACTYPE TABLE
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	100	Economic region name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusSubdivisionRegion2011

Layer Name	CensusSubdivisionRegion2011
Layer Definition	The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Subdivisions (CSD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Subdivisions 2011 - Region		102	102	153

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for municipality	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	

CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census_CDTYPE_TABLE
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusSubdivisionRegion2016

Layer Name	CensusSubdivisionRegion2016
Layer Definition	The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Subdivisions (CSD).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Subdivisions 2016 - Region		102	102	153

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for municipality	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	

CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census_CDTYPE_TABLE
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusTractRegion2006

Layer Name	CensusTractRegion2006
Layer Definition	Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Tracts 2006 - Region		176	106	59

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusTractRegion2011

Layer Name	CensusTractRegion2011
Layer Definition	Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Tracts 2011 - Region		168	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE

			is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CensusTractRegion2016

Layer Name	CensusTractRegion2016
Layer Definition	Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Census Tracts 2016 - Region		168	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE

			is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ChimneyPoint

Layer Name	ChimneyPoint
Layer Definition	An upright flue through which combustion gases and smoke are discharged into the air.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Chimney		165	165	165

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for feature	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
HEIGHT	Number	8	Chimney Height	
Type	Text	25	Chimney Type Unknown Flare Stack: A chimney-like structure used to burn off exhaust gases Industrial : A chimney used by industries or institutional buildings, excluding flare stacks and burners Burner : A permanent structure used for the disposal of wood waste product by burning	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	

ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

CinemasPoint

Layer Name	CinemasPoint
Layer Definition	The cinema layer contains movie theatres across Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Cinema		230	0	169

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Cinema		230	0	169

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each theatre	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	

TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Indicates the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
NUM_SCREEN	Text	2	Number of screens in given theatre	
TYPE	Text	25	Type of cinema: Drive-in movie theatre Other -1 (Unknown)	CinemasType
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CommunityBoundariesRegion

Layer Name	CommunityBoundariesRegion
Layer Definition	A geographically defined area identified by a group of interacting people living in a common location. In addition to a common location, the community may be re-enforced by similarities shared within a location that include shared cultural, ethnic, or moral values.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Data accuracy ranges from referencing of the MAF product in urban areas to modeled boundaries in rural areas.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Communities		120	120	150

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each community	
COMM_ID	Number	11	Unique ID assigned to each Communities boundary	
NAME	Text	40	City/Communities name or Canada Post community name	
ALIAS	Text	40	City/Communities alias (if available)	
CPC_NAME	Text	40	Canada Post Corporation community name	
LOCATION	Text	50	Description of location	
MUNICIPAL	Text	60	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
COUNTRY	Text	3	Country Abbreviation	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate (boundary centroid)	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate (boundary centroid)	

PREC_CODE	Number	6	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature	CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	BLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

CommunityCentresPoint

Layer Name	CommunityCentresPoint
Layer Definition	Community and Recreation Centres open for public use.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Community And Culture
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Community Centres		132	0	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each community centre point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	80	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ContoursLine

Layer Name	ContoursLine
Layer Definition	A continuous line formed of vertices located at a constant elevation from mean sea level (MSL). It is used for description of the terrain relief.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Elevation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Contours		128	79	25

Layer Dictionary

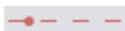
Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the contour	
NAME	Text	10	Name of the feature	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
elevation	Number	11	Elevation of contour	
TYPE	Text	30	Type of the contour : Depression: Contour representing a depression in the terrain relief where no surface drainage exists Elevation: Standard contour	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

ConveyorLine

Layer Name	ConveyorLine
Layer Definition	A mechanical apparatus used to carry materials by means of a moving belt.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Conveyor		205	102	102

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Conveyor		205	102	102

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each conveyor	
Name	Text	25	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint

Layer Name	CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint
Layer Definition	This layer includes locations of Federal and Provincial correctional facilities
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Government and Military
Geometry	Point

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each facility	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	150	URL associated to government department	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable

NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
SEC_LEVEL	Text	50	The security level of the institution • Minimum • Medium • Maximum • Multi • Unknown If specific combinations are present in one facility they will presented as a comma-delimited list (e.g. "MEDIUM, MINIMUM")	
INTERNEES	Text	50	The nature of those interned in the institution • Men • Women • Young Offenders • Unknown If specific combinations are present in one facility they will presented as a comma-delimited list (e.g. "MEN, YOUNG OFFENDERS")	
CAPACITY	Number	5	The number of internees that can be accommodated in the facility	
OPERATOR	Text	50	The government agency responsible for the facility and/or its internees.	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

CutLinesLine

Layer Name	CutLinesLine
Layer Definition	A line cut through a forest area to facilitate cadastral or seismic surveys, or to create firebreaks.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Land Cover
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Cut Line		133	140	105

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each cutline	
Name	Text	25	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	25	Type of the cutline: Generic/Unknown Firebreak Other	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

DamsPoint

Layer Name	DamsPoint
Layer Definition	A manmade structure built across a waterbody or watercourse to control the water flow.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dams		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dams		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each dam	
NAME	Text	80	The official name of the dam	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
COUNTRY	Text	3	Country Abbreviation	
PURPOSE	Text	15	The purpose for which reservoir is used	
LOCATION	Text	15		
TYPE	Text	40	Dam type : *Generic/Unknown *Sluice gate : A device for regulating water through a sluice or irrigatino canal. *Other : All other than « sluice/gate »	

YEAR	TEXT	5	THE YEAR WHEN THE MAIN DAM STRUCTURE WAS COMPLETED AND READY TO USE	
RIVER	TEXT	40	THE NAME OF THE RIVER OR STREAM ON WHICH THE DAM IS BUILT	
HEIGHT	NUMBER	11	THE HEIGHT FROM THE LOWEST PORTION OF THE GENERAL FOUNDATION AREA OF THE DAM TO THE TOP OF THE DAM	
RES_VOL	TEXT	10	STORAGE CAPACITY OF RESERVOIR, INCLUDING DEAD STORAGE AND SURFACE AREA, UP TO THE NORMAL TOP OR RETENTION WATER LEVEL (NOT FLOOD LEVEL)	
P_DESC	TEXT	80	THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVOIR	
PREC_CODE	NUMBER	1	CODE INDICATING THE POSITIONAL ACCURACY OR PRECISION OF THE POINT FEATURE	DamPrecCodeTABLE
LONGITUDE	NUMBER	11	X COORDINATE	
LATITUDE	NUMBER	11	Y COORDINATE	
ELEVATION	NUMBER	11	ELEVATION OF FEATURE	
ACCURACY	NUMBER	2	COLUMN PROVIDING LEVEL OF ACCURACY (PER FEATURE) IN METRES.	
ACQ_TECH	NUMBER	2	ACQUISITION TECHNIQUE ASSOCIATED WITH FEATURE	

DesignatedPlaceRegion2006

Layer Name	DesignatedPlaceRegion2006
Layer Definition	A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Designated Places 2006 - Region		235	133	64

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DPLUID	Text	6	Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code)	
DPLNAME	Text	100	Designated place name	
DPLTYPE	Text	3	Designated place type	Census DPLTYPE TABLE
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	100	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census CSDTYPE TABLE

PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	100	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DesignatedPlaceRegion2011

Layer Name	DesignatedPlaceRegion2011
Layer Definition	A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Designated Places 2011 - Region		168	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DPLUID	Text	6	Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code)	
DPLNAME	Text	85	Designated place name	
DPLTYPE	Text	3	Designated place type	Census DPLTYPE TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DetailedTransitRoutesLine

Layer Name	DetailedTransitRoutesLine
Layer Definition	This layer contains detailed local and regional transportation routes, sourced from the responsible transit agency
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Unknown
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	UID for each transit route linear feature	
OWNER	Text	100	Name of the transit agency which runs the route	
TRS_RTE	Text	100	Route name as assigned by the responsible transit agency, comprised of route number (where applicable) + route name. One route often has multiple geometries due to differences in areas serviced, whether because of time of day or direction of travel.	
RTE_TYPE			The type of transit route	- TRAM/STREETCAR/LIGHT RAIL - SUBWAY/METRO - RAIL - BUS - FERRY - CABLE CAR - GONDOLA/SUSPENDED CABLE CAR - FUNICULAR
START_MUNI	Text	100	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) of the starting point of the route	
START_PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary of the starting point of the route	ProvTABLE

END_MUNI	Text	100	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) of the end point of the route	
END_PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary of the end point of the route	ProvTABLE
LEN_KM	Number	11	Length in kilometres of the linear feature representing the route	
MON_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Mondays (-1 if not available)	
TUE_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Tuesdays (-1 if not available)	
WED_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Wednesdays (-1 if not available)	
THU_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Thursdays (-1 if not available)	
FRI_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Fridays (-1 if not available)	
SAT_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Saturdays (-1 if not available)	
SUN_TRIPS	Number	4	Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Sundays (-1 if not available)	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DetailedTransportationStopsPoint

Layer Name	DetailedTransportationStopsPoint
Layer Definition	This layer contains detailed local and regional transportation stops, sourced from the responsible transit agency
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	UID for each transportation stop	
OWNER	Text	100	Name of the transit agency responsible for the stop	
NAME	Text	100	Name as assigned by the responsible transit agency	
MUNICIPAL	Text	100	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the stop	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the stop	
ROUTE	Text	100	Route number (if applicable) + route name, or number of routes servicing the stop, where number of routes is greater than 1	
STOP_TYPE	Text	13	The type of stop	STOP STATION PLATFORM ENTRANCE/EXIT
STOP_CODE	Text	10	Public-facing stop code, often used for route/next arrival information lookup	
WHEELCHAIR	Number	2	Indicates whether at least some routes servicing the stop can accommodate wheelchairs	-1 = No wheelchair-accessible services 0 = information unavailable 1 = At least some wheelchair-accessible service
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	

ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DesignatedPlaceRegion2016

Layer Name	DesignatedPlaceRegion2016
Layer Definition	A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Designated Places 2016 - Region		168	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DPLUID	Text	6	Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code)	
DPLNAME	Text	85	Designated place name	
DPLTYPE	Text	3	Designated place type	Census DPLTYPE TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisappearingStreamPoint

Layer Name	DisappearingStreamPoint
Layer Definition	Extremity of a watercourse of a natural depression where water disappears into the ground.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Disappearing Stream		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for the feature	
Name	Text	100	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	40	Type: Generic/Unknown Sinkhole: A hole formed in soluble rock by the action of percolating water Other: Extremity of a watercourse other than "sinkhole"	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of Feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationAreaRegion2006

Layer Name	DisseminationAreaRegion2006
Layer Definition	The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Areas 2006 - Region		68	137	112

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier	

			followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationAreaRegion2011

Layer Name	DisseminationAreaRegion2011
Layer Definition	The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Areas 2011 - Region		102	102	153

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census CDTYPE TABLE
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census	

			division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE

CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationAreaRegion2016

Layer Name	DisseminationAreaRegion2016
Layer Definition	The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Areas 2016 - Region		102	102	153

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census CDTYPE TABLE
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census	

			division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census_CMATYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE

CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationBlockRegion2006

Layer Name	DisseminationBlockRegion2006
Layer Definition	A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Block 2006 - Region		168	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DBUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 2-digit dissemination block code)	
RPLAT	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	
RPLONG	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	

CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationBlockRegion2011

Layer Name	DisseminationBlockRegion2011
Layer Definition	A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Blocks 2011 - Region		230	152	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DBUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 2-digit dissemination block code)	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	
DBRPLAT	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	
DBRPLONG	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	

PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census CDTYPE TABLE
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census CSDTYPE TABLE
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census CMATYPE TABLE
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census	

			agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
FEDUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code)	
FEDNAME	Text	85	Federal electoral district name	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros)	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DisseminationBlockRegion2016

Layer Name	DisseminationBlockRegion2016
Layer Definition	A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dissemination Blocks 2016 - Region		230	152	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
DBUID	Text	11	Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 3-digit dissemination block code)	
DAUID	Text	8	Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code)	
DBRPLAT	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	
DBRPLONG	Number	11	Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees	

PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
CDUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code)	
CDNAME	Text	40	Census division name	
CDTYPE	Text	3	Census division type	Census CDTYPE TABLE
ERUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code)	
ERNAME	Text	85	Economic region name	
CCSUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code)	
CCSNAME	Text	55	Census consolidated subdivision name	
CSDUID	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code)	
CSDNAME	Text	55	Census subdivision name	
CSDTYPE	Text	3	Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities	Census CSDTYPE TABLE
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census CMATYPE TABLE
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census	

			agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
SACTYPE	Text	1	The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories	Census_SACTYPE_TABLE
SACCODE	Text	3	The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code	Census_SACCODE_TABLE
FEDUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code)	
FEDNAME	Text	125	Federal electoral district name	
CTUID	Text	10	Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name)	
CTNAME	Text	7	Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros)	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

DumpRegion

Layer Name	DumpRegion
Layer Definition	Location of waste management facilities
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Dump		148	158	145

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for the feature	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the feature point	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of centroid	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of centroid	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

EducationPoint

Layer Name	EducationPoint
Layer Definition	The Education layer includes Elementary Schools, High Schools, Colleges, Cégeps and Universities
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Community and Culture
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Education		255	170	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Education		255	170	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each education institution	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE

POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
EDU_TYPE	Text	10	Education Point of Interest Classification	EducationTypTABLE
DISTRICT	Text	100	District where the facility resides	
LEVEL	Text	10	Teaching Level	EducationLevelTABLE
LANGUAGE	Text	10	Predominant or language-only type Some educational facilities use two languages to teach, but one is usually predominant. The dominant language is represented first.	EducationLanguageTABLE
GRADES	Text	10	Grade range	EducationLevelTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ElevationPoint

Layer Name	ElevationPoint
Layer Definition	Point whose precise elevation with respect to mean sea level is known.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Elevation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Elevation Point		128	79	25

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for the embankment feature	
NAME	Text	50	Name of the feature point	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Number	4	Type: Generic/unknown Precise Altitude: Elevation point at ground level obtained from a space triangulation or from levelling Spot Height: Stereoscopic point at ground level obtained from a data-collection process. It is strategically located to complement the altimetric description of the terrain (relief) provided with contours.	
ALTIACCU	Number	4	Alimetric data accuracy expressed as the Linear Map Accuracy Standard (LMAS).	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of centroid	

LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of centroid	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

EmbankmentRegion

Layer Name	EmbankmentRegion
Layer Definition	A raised structure of earth that has been built up to support a road or railway.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Embankment		156	156	156

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for the feature	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the feature point	
TYPE	Number	20	Structure type: Generic/unknown Causeway: An embankment built across a wet area Other: An embankment on dry land.	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of centroid	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of centroid	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint

Layer Name	EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint
Layer Definition	This layer includes the entire point of interest dataset.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Enhanced Points of Interest		0	230	169

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for feature	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	80	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
EPOI_TYPE	Text	3	General classification of EPOI	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of centroid	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of centroid	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
COMM_NAME	Text	50	Common name of the main chains – the most usual in the public perception	
GRP_IND	Text	15	Signifies dominant record for points sharing the same address. Value is POI_ID of dominant record.	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

EnhancedPostalPoint

Layer Name	EnhancedPostalPoint
Layer Definition	The Enhanced Postal Code product is a precision-based point file representing over 1 million postal codes across Canada. The Enhanced Postal Code product allows for a one to many relationship. For example, one postal code may represent more than one postal code location.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid.
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Multiple Enhanced Postal Codes				
Address Precision		93	44	112
LDU Centroid		133	90	150
FSA Centroid		178	147	194
PPN Centroid		229	213	242

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier of each postal code point	
MEP_ID	Number	9	Multiple enhanced postal code point unique identifier. Used to link to Postal2Census table (Appendix G)	
POSTALCODE	Text	6	Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU. (i.e. L1R2H2)	

POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code data with a space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R 2H2)	
SLI	Number	1	Single Link indicator (Identifies main postal code record when multiple exist).	
COMM_NAME	Text	68	Community name	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
MAF_ID	Number	9	Uniquely identifies a municipal boundary	
BIRTH_DATE	Text	8	Date when the postal code became active (YYYYMMDD).	
RET_DATE	Text	8	Date when a postal code was retired or no longer in use by Canada Post Corporation (YYYYMMDD)	
DOM_DELMDE	Text	2	Dominant Delivery Mode Type identifying the primary type of delivery service for Active Postal Code records	DeliveryModeTABLE
DEL_M_ID	Character	6	Dominant Delivery Mode Identifier	
TOTAL_POC	Number	5	Total Points of Call – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_APART	Number	5	Points of Call for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_BUS	Number	5	Points of Call for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_HOUSE	Number	5	Points of Call for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_FARM	Number	5	Points of Call for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
TOTAL_CC	Number	5	Total Consumers' Choice – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_APART	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	

CC_BUS	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only.	
CC_HOUSE	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_FARM	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
PC_COUNT	Number	5	Total number of Postal Code point records associated with each postal code	
POSITION	Number	2	Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate	PostalPositionTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Interpolated Longitude in decimal degrees	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Interpolated Latitude in decimal degrees	
CANMAPID	Number	9	ID to reference to CanMap street file	
HP_LONG	Decimal	11,6	High Precision longitude coordinate	
HP_LAT	Decimal	11,6	High Precision latitude coordinate	
PDC	Integer		Position Determination Code indicating the method used to geographically position the High Precision coordinate	PositionDeterminationCode TABLE
MULTI_ST	Decimal	1,0	Flag indicates where a postal code is associated to multiple streets (1 means multiple streets, 0 means single street)	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NOTE: Where high precision coordinates are not available, an interpolated set of coordinates will be provided to ensure column completeness for mapping. These records can be identified by querying where PDC = 0.

FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006

Layer Name	FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006
Layer Definition	A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Federal Electoral Districts 2006 - Region		255	85	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
FEDUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code)	
FEDNAME	Text	100	Federal electoral district name	
FEDENAME	Text	100	Federal electoral district name in English	
FEDFNAME	Text	100	Federal electoral district name in French	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011

Layer Name	FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011
Layer Definition	A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Federal Electoral Districts 2011 - Region		76	230	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
FEDUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code)	
FEDNAME	Text	85	Federal electoral district name	
FEDENAME	Text	55	Federal electoral district name in English	
FEDFNAME	Text	55	Federal electoral district name in French	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016

Layer Name	FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016
Layer Definition	A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Federal Electoral Districts 2016 - Region		76	230	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
FEDUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code)	
FEDNAME	Text	85	Federal electoral district name	
FEDENAME	Text	55	Federal electoral district name in English	
FEDFNAME	Text	55	Federal electoral district name in French	
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FerryConnectionsLine

Layer Name	FerryConnectionsLine
Layer Definition	The average route a ferryboat takes when transporting vehicles between two fixed locations on the road network.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ferry Connections		0	77	168

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ferry Connections		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	70	Name of feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
BEGELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FinancialInstitutionPoint

Layer Name	FinancialInstitutionPoint
Layer Definition	Institutions belonging to one of the following three groups: (1) Banks, (2) Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires, (3) Trust Companies, Loan Companies, and Other Deposit-Taking Institutions
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Financial Institution		56	168	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Financial Institution		56	168	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each financial institution feature	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	

PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
FIN_TYPE	Text	70	Type of Payment Association: Bank Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Trust Companies Loan Companies Other Deposit Taking Insitutions -1 (Unknown)	FinancialType
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	

ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
----------	--------	---	---	--

FireStationsPoint

Layer Name	FireStationsPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all fire stations in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Health And Emergency Services
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Fire Station		230	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Fire Station		230	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FishPoundsRegion

Layer Name	FishPoundsRegion
Layer Definition	This data feature represents a manmade enclosure within a body of water where fish are contained.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Fish Pound - Regions		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each feature	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	40	Description of location	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FoodDistributionPoint

Layer Name	FoodDistributionPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all locations of Food Distribution Depots
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Food Distribution Depot		0	128	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Food Distribution Depot		0	128	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each depot	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

FortsRegion

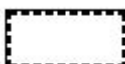
Layer Name	FortsRegion
Layer Definition	An historic military defensive building or complex with defensive structures such as walls and towers.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Fort		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Fort		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	30	Name of the polygon feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LOCATION	Text	25	The description of the location.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	

ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

ForwardSortationAreasRegion

Layer Name	ForwardSortationAreasRegion
Layer Definition	The Forward Sortation Area (FSA) Boundaries product represents the first three Texts of a postal code indicating a specific geographic area and is aligned to nest with LDU Boundaries and Enhanced Postal Code product. NOTE: Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Based on precision of underlying LDU product
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Forward Sortation Areas		255	127	127

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint

Layer Name	GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint
Layer Definition	An area involved in the production or distribution of oil or natural-gas products.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Gas and Oil Facilities - Points		255	85	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	30	Name of the polygon feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LOCATION	Text	30	The description of the location.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion

Layer Name	GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion
Layer Definition	An area involved in the production or distribution of oil or natural-gas products.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display - Region

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Gas and Oil Facilities - Regions		255	232	208

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the polygon feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LOCATION	Text	30	The description of the location.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

GasAndOilFieldPoint

Layer Name	GasAndOilFieldPoint
Layer Definition	An area where oil or natural-gas is extracted.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Oil and Gas Field		230	76	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the polygon feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LOCATION	Text	40	The description of the location.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

GasStationsPoint

Layer Name	GasStationsPoint
Layer Definition	Facilities which sell fuel and lubricants for motor vehicles. The most common fuels sold are gasoline (petrol) or diesel fuel.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Gas Station		115	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Gas Station		115	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each gas station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	64	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	

LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
CHAIN	Text	100	Gas Station Chain	
PROPANE	Text	3	Propane Available	Y= Yes N = No N/A = Not Available
DIESEL	Text	3	Diesel Available	Y= Yes N = No N/A = Not Available
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

GeneralWaterRegion

Layer Name	GeneralWaterRegion
Layer Definition	Generalized National Water
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB)/CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
General Water		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each water body	
NAME	Text	40	Water body Name	

GolfCoursesPoint

Layer Name	GolfCoursesPoint
Layer Definition	Private and Public golf courses.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Golf Course		56	168	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Golf Course		56	168	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each golf course	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
NUM_HOLE	Text	2	Number of Holes at Golf Course	
GLF_TYPE	Text	12	Golf Course Point of Interest Classification: • Military • Public • Private • Resort • Semi-Private • -1 (Unknown)	GolfCoursesType
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

GovernmentBuildingsPoint

Layer Name	GovernmentBuildingsPoint
Layer Definition	Points representing Government Buildings (Municipal, Regional, Provincial/Territorial, or Federal)
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Government And Military
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Government		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each building	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
TYPE	Text	60	A type of the government building: • Municipal • Regional • Provincial/Territorial • Federal	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

GroundSatellitePoint

Layer Name	GroundSatellitePoint
Layer Definition	A dish-like structure, sometimes enclosed in a dome. (radar, radio telescope)
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ground Satellite		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ground Satellite		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
NAME	Text	50	Name of the point feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LOCATION	Text	50	The description of the location.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint

Layer Name	HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint
Layer Definition	This dataset to include emergency service points in Canada.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Health And Emergency Services
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Emergency Services				
Ambulance Station		0	0	255
Fire Station		230	0	0
Health Care		189	61	145
Police Services		0	77	168
Veterinarian		0	77	168

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Emergency Services				
Ambulance Station		0	0	255
Fire Station		230	0	0
Health Care		189	61	145
Police Services		0	77	168
Veterinarian		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each emergency service	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	150	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable

ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
TYPE	Text	3	A type of the services: Ambulance Health Care Fire Stations Police Stations Veterinarians	HealthAndEmergencyServicesType
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

HealthCarePoint

Layer Name	HealthCarePoint
Layer Definition	Hospitals, Long-Term Care, Outpatient Clinics and Community Health Centers
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Health And Emergency Services
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Health Care		189	61	145

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each health care point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
NUM_BEDS	Text	5	Total number of Beds	
TYPE	Text	30	Type: A type of the services Domain: Acute Care Hospital Long-Term Care Center Nursing Station Outpatient Clinic Community Health Center -1 (Unknown)	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

HighwaysLine

Layer Name	HighwaysLine
Layer Definition	Contains highway graphics across Canada including naming and addressing where available
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Expressway		230	140	0
Principal Highway		237	171	71
Secondary Highway		237	181	71

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the street segment	
Street	Text	69	Street Name	
Carto	Number	3	Cartographic Road Classification	RoadsCartoTABLE
Left_Maf	Text	70	Municipality	
Right_Maf	Text	70	Municipality	
Left_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
Right_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
Left_Priv	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
Right_Priv	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Street Segment	
SPD_LMT	Number	3	Posted maximum speed limit in kilometres	
num_Lanes	Number	2	Number of lanes	
TYPE	Text	25	Type of the highway: Expressway	

			Primary Highway Secondary Highway	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

HighwayExitsPoint

Layer Name	HighwayExitsPoint
Layer Definition	The intersection of a highway or a main road and another road arranged so that vehicles may move from one road to the other without crossing the streams of traffic. In some cases, highway exit do not include ramps.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Highway Exits		76	230	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the exit	
RDS_UID	Text	40	UID of the of corresponding road segment	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Exit Street Segment	
Exit_Num	Text	30	Highway Exit Number	
Exit_Dir	Text	2	Direction of Exit Ramp	RoadsDirTABLE
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality on which the exit is located	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the centroid	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the centroid	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

HydroJunctionsPoint

Layer Name	HydroJunctionsPoint
Layer Definition	A feature that is always positioned at end of a Network Linear Element, that allows to determine adjoining linear features to this test
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Hydro Junctions		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID assigned to each feature	
TYPE	Number	2	Junction Type	1 -- Network Linear Flow : Adjoining to Network Linear Flows only 2 -- Network Linear Flow and Shoreline : Adjoining to a Network Linear Flow and a Littoral or Bank 3 -- Water Boundary Element : Adjoining to a Bank, a Littoral or a Delimiter 4 -- Start and End of Network Linear Flow : Adjoining to a single Network Linear Flow only 5 -- NatProvTer – Adjoining to a Network Linear Element and a national, provincial or territorial boundary 6 -- Network Linear Flow and Delimiter : Adjoining to a Network Linear Flow and a Delimiter

				7 -- Start of Network connected to Bank : Adjoining to a single Network Linear Flow and a Bank
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

IceRoadsLine

Layer Name	IceRoadsLine
Layer Definition	This layer includes all ice roads in Canada (a subset of the RoadsLine layer).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Roads				
Ferry Route/Ice Road	----	0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	Street Unique Identifier	
Street	Text	70	Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority and a name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. It must be a component of the street title.	
ADD_RANGE	Text	25	A set of attributes representing the address of the first and last building located along a side of the entire Road Element or a portion of it.	
ADD_ID	Number	9	A UID assigned to each particular block face address ranges	
Fromleft	Number	6	Address on the Left side at the From End of the street segment	

Toleft	Number	6	Address on the Left side at the To end of the street segment	
Fromright	Number	6	Address on the Right side at the From end of the street segment	
Toright	Number	6	Address on the Right side at the To end of the street segment	
Predir	Text	2	Prefix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Pretype	Text	10	Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsPreTypeTABLE
Streetname	Text	70	SreetName component of the Street Title	
Suftype	Text	10	Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsSufTypeTABLE
Sufdir	Text	2	Suffix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Carto	Text	3	Cartographic Road Classification	RoadsCartoTABLE
Left_Maf	Text	70	Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name.	
Right_Maf	Text	70	Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name.	
LEFT_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
RIGHT_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
LEFT_PRV	Text	2	Province Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RIGHT_PRV	Text	2	Province Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Street segment	
ONEWAY	Number	1	One Way flag	
FROMNODE	Number	9	Node begins road segment	
TONODE	Number	9	Node ends road segment	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	

InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint

Layer Name	InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint
Layer Definition	Contains points representing each location where a Canadian road crosses a border into the United States and links to a road on the US side.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Canada/USA Roads Linkages		255	0	0

Layer Dictionary

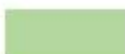
Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique ID for each road segment	
RDS_UID	Text	40	UID of the of corresponding road segment	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads (rds) segment	
Can_Street	Text	69	Canadian Street name at Roads Linkage	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
USA_Street	Text	69	American Street name at Roads Linkage	
State	Text	2	State Abbreviation	USStatesTABLE
Port_Entry	Text	100	Port of Entry Name (where applicable)	
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate of Roads Linkage	
Latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate of Roads Linkage	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LandCoverRegion

Layer Name	LandCoverRegion
Layer Definition	Landuse refers to the patterns of construction and activity that land is used for including the following landuse categories: commercial; government and institutional; open area; parks and recreational; residential; resource and industrial; or waterbody. Coverage represents urban areas only.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Planning And Development
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Land Use				
Commercial		214	189	237
Government and Institutional		255	235	175
Open Area		237	232	224
Parks and Recreational		180	215	158
Residential		232	201	181
Resource and Industrial		204	204	204
Waterbody		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each land cover	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the land cover	
CATEGORY	Text	40	Land cover categories : Commercial Government and Institutional Open Area Parks and Recreation Residential Resource and Industrial Water body	LandUseCategory
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LittoralLine

Layer Name	LittoralLine
Layer Definition	A feature representing the boundary between land and sea
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Littoral		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the feature	
FROM_JUNCT	Text	50	The UID of the hydro junction marking the beginning of the Network Linear Element	
TO_JUNCT	Text	50	The UID of the hydro junction marking the end of the Network Linear Element	
ISLD_NAME	Text	100	The name of the Island delimited by the Bank or Littoral	
WATERLEVEL	Text	50	Shoreline Water Level: Elevation datum level of a body of water's free-water surface. Domain: Unknown: Impossible to determine HHWLT: Higher high water, large tide HHWMT: Higher high water, mean tide LLWMT: Lower low water, mean tide LLWLT: Lower low water, large tide	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	

PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint

Layer Name	LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint
Layer Definition	An industrial complex for importing or exporting liquefied natural gas (LNG)
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Liquefied Natural Gas Terminal		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the terminal	
NAME	Text	150	Name of the terminal	
PARENT_COM	Text	150	Parent company that owns the terminal	
OPER_COM	Text	150	Company that operates the terminal	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality in which the terminal is located	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory	ProvTABLE
IMPEX	Text	17	Terminal type: Import Export Import/Export	
REGAS_BCFD	Number	8	Regassification capacity (ability to convert liquefied natural gas to a gaseous state) expressed in billions of cubic feet per day (Bcf/d)	
REGAS_MTPA	Number	8	Regassification capacity (ability to convert liquefied natural gas to a gaseous state) expressed in millions of metric tonnes per annum (Mtpa)	

LIQ_BCFD	Number	8	Liquefaction capacity (ability to convert natural gas to liquefied natural gas) expressed in billions of cubic feet per day (Bcf/d)	
LIQ_MTPA	Number	8	Liquefaction capacity (ability to convert natural gas to liquefied natural gas) expressed in millions of metric tonnes per annum (Mtpa)	
STORA_MMCF	Number	8	Storage capacity for liquefied natural gas, expressed in millions of cubic feet	
STORA_MM3	Number	8	Storage capacity for liquefied natural gas, expressed in millions of cubic metres	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of terminal	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of terminal	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of terminal	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LiquidDepotDumpRegion

Layer Name	LiquidDepotDumpRegion
Layer Definition	An open, artifical pond or basin for storing liquids
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Liquids Depot		0	169	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the depot	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the depot	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality on which the yard is located	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory	ProvTABLE
LIQUID_TYPE	Text	35	Type of liquid: A type of the storing liquid Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of liquid from the data source Water: undrinkable water Drinking water: Water for human consumption Liquid waste: Liquid waste from an industrial complex	
POND_TYPE	Text	35	Pond type: Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of pond from the data source Other: Other than a a filtration pond, settling pond, or sewage disposal pond	

			Filtration pond: A pond or system of ponds used to filter water for domestic use or for reuse in an industrial facility Sedimentation pond: A manmade pond or system of ponds used to separate settleable solids from liquid Sewage disposal pond: A pond or system or ponds used to dispose of wastewater Swimming pool: A large outdoor container used by the public for swimming	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of centroid	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of centroid	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion (Six Digit Postal Code Polygons)

Layer Name	LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion
Layer Definition	The LDU Boundaries product is a polygon file representing the geographic location of the 6 digits postal code. The boundary file is generated from point addresses with six-digit postal codes attribute assignments. The LDU Boundaries allow for a many to many relationship. For example, one postal code may be represented by more than one LDU boundary and one LDU boundary may be associated with multiple postal codes.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	From rooftop to interpolated points
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Local Delivery Unit Boundaries		255	158	158

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each feature	
PCA_ID	Number	9	Postal Code Area Unique Identifier (also referred to as LDU boundaries)	
POSTALCODE	Text	6	Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
PREC_CODE	Number	1	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature	LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCodeTABLE
PCA_COUNT	Number	4	Total number of Postal Code Area records associated with each postal code	

DOM_PCA	Number	1	Dominant Postal Code Area Indicator (1 means dominant, 0 means not dominant)	
MULTI_PC	Number	1	Multiple Postal Codes Indicator (1 means multiple, 0 means single)	
DEL_M_ID	Text	6	Dominant delivery mode type and ID. This field can be used to create postal walk maps.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

LocalDeliveryUnitsLookUpTable

Layer Name	Platinum Postal Code ^{om} Suite - Local Delivery Units Look Up Table
Layer Definition	The Postal Code Lookup Table provides a link to postal codes where a building or discrete area has multiple postal codes. The postal code associated servicing the greatest number of addresses (i.e., points of call) is represented in the LDU layer. The non-dominant postal codes are retained in the table and are not represented in the Local Delivery Unit (LDU) layer. NOTE: Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	N/A
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
PCA_ID	Number	9	Postal Code Area Unique Identifier	
PRIMARY_PC	Text	6	Primary Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2). The postal code value contained within this column will be associated with the value in the LDU boundary file.	
OTHER_PC	Text	6	Other associated Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2). These are postal codes, which share the same physical address as the Primary Postal Code (i.e., the postal codes are “stacked” on top of each other).	

^{om} “Postal Code is an official mark of Canada Post Corporation”

LookoutsPoint

Layer Name	LookoutsPoint
Layer Definition	A generally elevated area with facilities services for travellers who wish to observe the scenery surrounding objects or features.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	RecreationAndTourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Lookout		0	115	76

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Lookout		0	115	76

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the dept	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the lookout	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
HEIGHT	Number	11	Height of the point on which the lookout is located from elevation in metres	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation above ground where lookout is located in metres	

ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

LumberyardsRegion

Layer Name	LumberyardsRegion
Layer Definition	A parcel of land specially used for the storage of lumber.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Lumber Yard		181	161	160

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the lumber yard	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the lumber yard	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

MajorRoadsLine

Layer Name	MajorRoadsLine
Layer Definition	Contains major roads in urban areas and highway graphics across Canada including naming and addressing.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Major Roads				
Expressway		230	140	0
Principal Highway		237	171	71
Secondary Highway		237	181	71
Major Road		243	210	65

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the street segment	
Street	Text	69	Street Name	
Carto	Number	3	Cartographic Road Classification Type of road: Expressways - Primary Highways - Secondary Highways - Major Roads - Local Roads	RoadsCartoTABLE

			• Trails	
Left_Maf	Text	70	Municipality	
Right_Maf	Text	70	Municipality	
Left_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
RIGHT_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
Left_Priv	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
Right_Priv	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Street Segment	
num_LANES	Number	2	Number of lanes	
SPD_LMT	Number	3	Posted maximum speed limit in kilometres	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

MarinaYachtClubPoint

Layer Name	MarinaYachtClubPoint
Layer Definition	A site that is equipped for mooring and servicing pleasure boats.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Marina/Yacht Club		102	205	171

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Marina/Yacht Club		102	205	171

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each yacht club	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City value (provided by original content)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
TYPE	Text	30	Type of the club: Unknown Marina: Yacht club	MarinaYachtClubType
OWNER	Text	50	Ownership and management entity	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid.	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

MiningAreaPoint

Layer Name	MiningAreaPoint
Layer Definition	Area or site where minerals are extracted, including sand, broken rock, gravel, and clay.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Mining Area - Points		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Mining Area - Points		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each mine	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the mine	
CATEGORY	Text	10	Category of mining operation (Mine, Pit, Quarry, Extraction Area)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

MiningAreaRegion

Layer Name	MiningAreaRegion
Layer Definition	Area or site where minerals are extracted, including sand, broken rock, gravel, and clay.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Mining Area - Regions		204	204	204

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each mine	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the mine	
CATEGORY	Text	10	Category of mining operation (Mine, Pit, Quarry, Extraction Area)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

MovableCranesLine

Layer Name	MovableCranesLine
Layer Definition	A mechanical device used to lift and move heavy objects.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Moveable Crane		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Moveable Crane		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each crane	
Name	Text	40	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
HEIGHT	Number	8	Height of the crane from elevation in meters	
Type	Text	25	Type of crane: Generic/Unknown Moveable: A crane mounted on rails for limited movement	
BegElev	Number	8	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	8	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate	
latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

MunicipalitiesRegion

Layer Name	MunicipalitiesRegion
Layer Definition	The Municipalities file reflects recent changes to any amalgamated municipal boundaries, their subsequent changes to name, municipality type and date of amalgamation. An amalgamation is defined as a consolidation of two or more entire municipalities.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Municipal Amalgamation Boundaries		170	102	205

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each municipality	
Unique_Id	Number	9	Unique identifier for each municipality	
Name	Text	70	Common name and legal name for the municipality. Each name is expressed in English and in French but may be expressed in as many as five different languages	
Prdcscd	Text	8	Census SubDivision unique identifier	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation.	ProvTABLE
Type	Text	3	Municipality type	MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE
Eff_Date	Text	8	Date the municipal amalgamation change comes into effect. Date appears in YYYYMMDD format. Null records indicate that amalgamations have not occurred.	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the centroid	

LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

NamedWaterFeaturesLine

Layer Name	NamedWaterFeaturesLine
Layer Definition	Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Feature - Lines		0	169	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade)	
NAME	Text	75	Official geographic name of the feature	
FEAT_TYPE	Text	10	The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
MANOBS_TYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic manmade structure: • Dam • Dock • Wharf • Breakwater • Dike/Levee • Spillway • Lock gate	

			• Boat ramp • Fish ladder • Slip • Exposed shipwreck	
NATOBST_TYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic natural structure: • Falls • Rapids • Reef • Rocks • Disappearing stream • Ford	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NamedWaterFeaturesPoint

Layer Name	NamedWaterFeaturesPoint
Layer Definition	Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Feature - Points		0	169	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade)	
NAME	Text	75	Official geographic name of the feature	
FEAT_TYPE	Text	10	The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
MANOBS_TYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic manmade structure : • Dam • Dock • Wharf • Breakwater • Dike/Levee • Spillway • Lock gate	

			• Boat ramp • Fish ladder • Slip • Exposed shipwreck	
NATOBSTYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic natural structure: • Falls • Rapids • Reef • Rocks • Disappearing stream • Ford	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NamedWaterFeaturesRegion

Layer Name	NamedWaterFeaturesRegion
Layer Definition	Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Feature - Regions		0	160	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade)	
NAME	Text	75	Official geographic name of the feature	
FEAT_TYPE	Text	10	The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
ProV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
MANOBS_TYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic manmade structure: • Dam • Dock • Wharf • Breakwater • Dike/Levee • Spillway • Lock gate	

			• Boat ramp • Fish ladder • Slip	
NATOBBS_TYP	Text	50	The nature of the hydrographic natural structure: • Falls • Rapids • Reef • Rocks • Disappearing stream • Ford	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint

Layer Name	NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint
Layer Definition	This layer contains natural gas processing plants, i.e. facilities designed to recover natural gas liquids from a stream of natural gas.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Natural gas Processing Plant		0	132	168

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the plant	
NAME	Text	150	Name of the plant	
PARENT_COM	Text	150	Parent company that owns the plant	
OPER_COM	Text	150	Company that operates the plant	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality in which the plant is located	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory	ProvTABLE
CAPA_MMCFD	Number	8	Processing capacity, expressed in millions of cubic feet per day (MMcf/d)	
CAPA_THM3D	Number	8	Processing capacity, expressed in thousands of cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of plant	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of plant	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of the plant	
ACCURACY	Number	3	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NavigationHazardsPoint

Layer Name	NavigationHazardsPoint
Layer Definition	This layer provides locations and types of hazards when navigating water features
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Navigation Hazards				
Rock in water	+	0	0	0
Exposed shipwreck	⚓	0	0	0
Obstacle in water	◆	0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A unique identifier for each obstacle	
Name	Text	75	Name of the obstacle	
Municipal	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	76	Obstacle type: Generic/unknown Rock in water: A rock or earthen formation always visible above the water surface Exposed shipwreck: The remains of a grounded ship that is partially above the water surface	

			Obstacle in water: A navigation hazard, such as an abandoned bridge pier (a structure in the water that was formerly used to support as bridge) or a crib (a crate-like structure of logs or beams, filled with a stone that is used as an offshore anchorage)	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of Feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NeighbourhoodsRegion

Layer Name	NeighbourhoodsRegion
Layer Definition	A geographically localized area within a larger city, town or suburb. Neighbourhoods are often social communities with considerable face-to-face interaction among members. Neighbourhoods can be used to refer to the small group of houses with similar housing types and market values. Neighbourhoods can also describe an area surrounding a local institution patronized by residents, such as a church, school, or social agency. The concept of neighborhood includes both geographic (place-oriented) and social (people-oriented) components.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Level of accuracy ranges from digitized municipal sourced neighbourhood boundaries to digitized neighbourhood boundaries created based on text descriptions.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Neighbourhood Boundaries		179	89	89

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each neighbourhood boundary	
NBH_ID	Number	11	Unique ID assigned to every Neighbourhood boundary	
NAME	Text	70	Neighbourhood name	
ALIAS	Text	70	Neighbourhood alias	
CPC_NAME	Text	70	Canada Post community name	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	

MAF_ID	Number	9	UniqueID assigned to each Municipal Amalgamation boundary	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate (boundary centroid)	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate (boundary centroid)	
PREC_CODE	Number	1	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature	NeighbourhoodPrecCode TABLE
CONF_CODE	Number	1	Code that corresponds to the confidence of the provided source	NeighbourhoodConfCode TABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

ParksSportsFieldPoint

Layer Name	ParksSportsFieldPoint
Layer Definition	National, Provincial, Territorial, Municipal, Public and Private level Parks & Recreation areas.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Sub meter or as indicated by position code
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Park - Points				
Recreational		56	168	0
Cultural		56	168	0
Provincial/Territorial		56	168	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each park	
NAME	Text	40	Park Name	
Municipal	Text	68	Municipal area in which the large park is located	
Prov	Text	2	Province or territory in which the large park is located	ProvTABLE
Type	Text	40	Park Designation: National, Provincial, Territorial Park	ParkPointsType

Class	Text	40	Park or Recreational Feature Classification (wilderness, heritage or waterway)	ParkPointsClass
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ParksSportsFieldRegion

Layer Name	ParksSportsFieldRegion
Layer Definition	National, Provincial, Territorial, Municipal, Public and Private level Parks & Recreation areas.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Sub meter or as indicated by position code
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Park - Regions				
Recreation		180	215	158
Cultural		176	199	119
National, Provincial, or Territorial Park		123	194	107
Conservation		147	191	96

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each park	
NAME	Text	40	Park Name	
Municipal	Text	68	Municipal area in which the large park is located	
Prov	Text	2	Province or territory in which the large park is located	ProvTABLE
Type	Text	40	Park Designation	ParkRegionType
Class	Text	40	Park or Recreational Feature Classification	ParkRegionClass
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of feature	

LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PedestrianNetworkRegion

Layer Name	PedestrianNetworkRegion
Layer Definition	This layer contains indoor pedestrian networks (connecting various buildings) found in major urban centres
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	UID for each portion of the pedestrian network	
STRUCTYPE	Text	20	Structure type description	
OWNER	Text	20	Name of the pedestrian network the structure belongs to	
ACCESS_HRS	Text	30	Opening hours for the portion of the pedestrian network	
MUNICIPAL	Text	100	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
PATH_DESC	Text	30	Description of route function (e.g. main or connecting route)	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PipelinesLine

Layer Name	PipelinesLine
Layer Definition	A cylindrical conduit used to convey liquids and/or gases.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Pipelines	-----	0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each pipeline segment	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the pipeline segment	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
PIPEL_TYPE	Text	30	Pipeline type: The type of product transported by the pipeline from the source Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of product transported by the pipeline from the data source Natural Gas: Main lines transporting natural gas Oil: Main lines transporting oil Sewage/Liquid Waste: A pipeline used to convey sewage and other liquid waste Multiuse: One or many pipelines used to convey liquids and/or gases produced by the oil and gas industry	
PIPEL_GRD	Text	30	Pipeline relationship to ground:	

			Aboveground: On or above the surface of the ground Underground: Below the surface of the ground	
num_pipes	Number	1	Number of Pipelines	
BegElev	Number	8	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	8	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

PopulatedPlaceNamePoint

Layer Name	PopulatedPlaceNamePoint
Layer Definition	Location of populated locales in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Populated Place Names				
Capital City		0	0	0
Major City		78	78	78
Minor City		78	78	78
Town		78	78	78
Urban Community, Urban Fringe, Urban Area		104	104	104
Rural Community		156	156	156

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID assigned for each populated place name	
NAME	Text	80	Name of the populated place name	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE

LONGITUDE	Number	11	Longitude of Populated Placename	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Latitude of Populated Placename	
PPN_CODE	Number	3	Populated Placename Code	PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE
PREC_CODE	Number	2	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the geocoded feature	PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE
MJR_CITY	Number	1	Identifies cities with populations > 100,000	Major City = 1
CAPITAL	Number	1	Identifies Provincial and National Capitals	Capital City = 1
PRCDCSD01	Text	8	2001 Census Subdivision (CSD) code in which the placename is located	
CSD_NAME01	Text	80	2001 Census Subdivision (CSD) name in which the placename is located	
CSD_POPO1	Number	8	Census Subdivision (CSD) population (2001) in which the placename is located	
PRCDCSD11	Text	8	2011 Census Subdivision (CSD) code in which the placename is located	
CSD_NAME11	Text	68	2011 Census Subdivision (CSD) name in which the placename is located	
CSD_POP11	Number	8	Census Subdivision (CSD) population (2011) in which the placename is located	
PPN_ID	Number	11	Unique ID assigned to every PPN	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of Feature	
RETIRED	Number	1	Indicates Place Names which are no longer considered valid in official government documents	1 = Retired 0 = Not Retired; Valid
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE
CGNDB_ID	Text	6	This ID code matches the Canadian Geographical Names Database identifier key of the Populated Place	

PopulationCentreRegion2011

Layer Name	PopulationCentreRegion2011
Layer Definition	An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Population Centres 2011 - Region		255	255	130

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
PCUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a population centre	
PCPUID	Text	6	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a population centre (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit population centre unique identifier).	
PCNAME	Text	100	Population centre name	
PCTYPE	Text	1	Population centre type	Census_PCTYPE_TABLE
PCCLASS	Text	1	Distinguishes between small population centres,	Census_PCCLASS_TABLE

			medium population centres and large urban population centres	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census CMATYPE TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PopulationCentreRegion2016

Layer Name	PopulationCentreRegion2016
Layer Definition	An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Population Centres 2016 - Region		255	255	130

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
PCUID	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a population centre	
PCPUID	Text	6	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a population centre (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit population centre unique identifier).	
PCNAME	Text	100	Population centre name	
PCTYPE	Text	1	Population centre type	Census_PCTYPE_TABLE
PCCLASS	Text	1	Distinguishes between small population centres,	Census_PCCLASS_TABLE

			medium population centres and large urban population centres	
CMAUID	Text	3	Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration	
CMAPUID	Text	5	Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier)	
CMANAME	Text	100	Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name	
CMATYPE	Text	1	A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration	Census CMATYPE TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	55	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PoliceServicesPoint

Layer Name	PoliceServicesPoint
Layer Definition	This layer includes all locations of all police services
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Health And Emergency Services
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Police Services		0	77	168

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Police Services		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each police station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	

LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	150	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
STN_ADMIN	Text	70	Police Station or Administrator	
POL_TYPE	Text	10	Police Service Point of Interest Classification • Federal Agencies • OPP Agencies • OPP HQ • Police Services • RCMP Agencies • RCMP HQ Ottawa • SQ Agencies Territorial Agencies -1 (Unknown)	PolicePolTypeTABLE

ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PortsPoint

Layer Name	PortsPoint
Layer Definition	A port is a location on a coast or shore that is equipped for mooring commercial ships for the transfer cargo (sometimes people) to or from land.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Port		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Port		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the port	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
PORT_NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	50	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
PA_ADDRESS	Text	50	Port Authority Address	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	

PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	18	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	
SIC_DIV	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
OWNER	Text	50	Ownership and management entity	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PostalDeliveryModesPoint

Layer Name	PostalDeliveryModesPoint
Layer Definition	Delivery Mode data provides users with the number of houses, apartments, farms and businesses by delivery mode for mailers wishing to determine their volume and distribution requirements for Unaddressed Admail mailings for Urban and Rural delivery installations. NOTE: Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from CanMap Streetfiles to FSA centroid
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Postal Delivery Modes		255	80	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for the feature	
DEL_MODE	Text	6	Delivery Mode is made up of the Delivery Mode Type and Identifier combination.	DeliveryModeTABLE
DEL_TYPE	Text	2	Delivery Mode Type	DeliveryModeTABLE
DEL_ID	Text	4	Delivery Mode Identifier	
DELINS_TYP	Text	5	Delivery Installation Type Description	DelInstallTypeTABLE
DELINS_QUA	Text	15	Delivery Installation Qualifier Name	
DELINS_ABB	Text	15	Delivery Installation Abbreviated Name	
DELINS_TEL	Text	10	Delivery Installation Telephone Number	
ST_NUM	Text	6	Street Address Number	
ST_NUM_SUF	Text	1	Street Address Number Suffix Code	
ST_NAME	Text	30	Street Name	
ST_TYPE	Text	6	Street Type Code	RoadsSufTypeTABLE

ST_DIR	Text	2	Street Direction Code	RoadsDirTable
SUITE	Text	6	Suite Number	
POST_AREA	Text	30	Postal Delivery Name	
COMM_NAME	Text	30	Community name	
DELINS_PC	Text	6	Delivery Installation Postal Code	
FSA	Text	3	Three digit FSA Code. This field is blank for rural postal codes.	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
CC_APART	Number	5	Number of apartments served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail	
CC_BUS	Number	5	Number of business customers served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail	
CC_FARM	Number	5	Number of farms served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail	
CC_HOUSE	Number	5	Number of houses served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail	
CC_TOTAL	Number	5	Total number of houses, businesses, apartments, and farms served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail	
POC_APART	Number	5	Number of apartments served by a delivery mode	
POC_BUS	Number	5	Number of businesses served by a delivery mode	
POC_FARM	Number	5	Number of farms served by a delivery mode	
POC_HOUSE	Number	5	Number of houses served by a delivery mode	
POC_TOTAL	Number	5	Total number of houses, businesses, apartments, and farms houses served by a delivery mode	
POSITION	Number	1	Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate	PostalPositionTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
CANMAPID	Number	9	ID to reference to CanMap street file	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PostalOutletsPoint

Layer Name	PostalOutletsPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all locations of Canada Post's postal outlets
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Business AndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Postal Outlets		168	112	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Postal Outlets		168	112	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each Canada Post's postal outlet	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business.	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

PostalToCensusTable

Layer Name	PostalToCensusTable
Layer Definition	This table provides a link between postal points and census
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid.
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Description
MEP_ID	Number	9	Multiple Enhanced Postal Code point Unique Identifier
PRFEDEA_96	Text	8	Enumeration Area Code for 1996 Census Period
PRCDDA_01	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period
PRCDDA_06	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period
PRCDDA_11	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period
PRCDDA_16	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period
CMACT_96	Text	10	Census Tract Code for 1996 Census Period
CTNAME_01	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period
CTNAME_06	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period
CTNAME_11	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period
CTNAME_16	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period
PRCDCSD_96	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 1996 Census Period
PRCDCSD_01	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2001 Census Period
PRCDCSD_06	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2006 Census Period
PRCDCSD_11	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2011 Census Period
PRCDCSD_16	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2016 Census Period
PRCD_96	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 1996 Census Period
PRCD_01	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2001 Census Period
PRCD_06	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2006 Census Period
PRCD_11	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2011 Census Period
PRCD_16	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2016 Census Period
PROV	Text	2	2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (e.g. ON)

PowerPlantsPoint

Layer Name	PowerPlantsPoint
Layer Definition	This layer contains all power plants with a megawattage of 100 or greater, as well as all renewable energy generating power plants with a megawattage of 1 to <100, across Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Power Plant		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Power Plant		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the power plant	
PLANT_ID	Number	18	Plant ID of the Power Plant	
NAME	Text	80	Name of Power Plant	
CITY	Text	130	Name of City where Power Plant is located	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
COUNTRY	Text	3	Country Abbreviation	
LOCATION	Text	50	Description of location	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate of the feature	

LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate of the feature	
PARENT_COM	Text	100	A company that indirectly owns a plant through its subsidiary (operating) companies	
OPER_COM	Text	100	A company that directly owns or operates a plant	
TOTAL_MW	Number	8	Total megawattage of the power plant	
RENEW_MW	Number	8	Megawattage of the power plant that is generated from a renewable source of energy (i.e. hydroelectricity, pumped storage hydroelectricity, solar, wind, geothermal, biomass, and tidal)	
PRIMSOURCE	Text	8	Primary source of energy for the power plant	
PRIMRENEW	Text	8	Primary renewable source of energy for the power plant	
COAL_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from coal-burning power generation	
NG_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from natural gas-burning power generation	
CRUDE_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from crude oil-burning power generation	
OTHER_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from other unspecified forms of power generation	
HYDRO_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from hydroelectric power generation	
HYDROPS_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from pumped-storage hydroelectric power generation	
NUCLEAR_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from nuclear power generation	
SOLAR_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from solar power generation	
WIND_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from wind power generation	
GEO_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from geothermal power generation	
BIO_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from biomass power generation	
TIDAL_MW	Number	8	Megawattage from tidal power generation	
PREC_CODE	Number	1	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the point feature	PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of Feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RadioStationsPoint

Layer Name	RadioStationsPoint
Layer Definition	Locations where radio stations broadcast signal
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Radio Station		0	77	168

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Radio Station		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each radio station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	

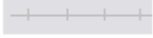
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business.	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMiGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RailwayLine

Layer Name	RailwayLine
Layer Definition	A roadbed with rails on which trains and other equipment can travel, other than those forming part of an urban transit system
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Railway Lines				
Main Line		128	128	128
Main Line - Bridge		128	128	128
Main Line - Tunnel		128	128	128
Main Line - Ferry		72	168	149
Sidetrack		192	192	192
Sidetrack - Bridge		192	192	192
Sidetrack – Tunnel		192	192	192
Abandoned Line		192	192	192
Abandoned Line - Bridge		192	192	192
Abandoned Line - Tunnel		192	192	192

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each railway line	
OWNER	Text	68	Railway Owner/Operator	RailwayOwnerTABLE
CARTO	Number	3	Cartographic Rail Classification	RailAndTransitCartoTABLE
ACCESS1	Text	15	Alternate Railway Owner/Operator	RailwayOwnerTABLE
ACCESS2	Text	15	Alternate Railway Owner/Operator	RailwayOwnerTABLE
ACCESS3	Text	15	Alternate Railway Owner/Operator	RailwayOwnerTABLE
TRS_RTE	Text	68	Transit Route Name	
RTE_TYPE	Text	3	Route Type	RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
US_RAILCO	Text	15	American Owner/Operator of connecting US railway line	
US_STP	Text	50	American railway station of entry on connecting US railway line	
US_STATE	Text	2	American State the connecting US railway line enters	
CR	Number	1	Transit: Commuter Rail Flag	1= Commuter
LRT	Number	1	Transit: Light Rail Flag	1 = Light Rail
RT	Number	1	Transit: Rapid Transit Flag	1 = Rapid Transit
CODE	Number	4	Classification Code	RailAndTransitCodeTABLE
FEATURE	Text	76	Railway Feature Type	RailAndTransitCartoTABLE
RL_ID	Number	9	Railway Unique identifier	
SEG_LEN_M	Number	11	Length of rail segment (meters)	
SEG_LEN_KM	Number	11	Length of rail segment (kilometres)	
STRUCT_TYPE	Text	30	The classification of a structure: Railway Bridge Tunnel	
TURNTABLE	Text	40	The UID of the RailTurntablePoint associated with the rail segment	
CROSSING	Number	11	Crossing point between road and railway segments.	

			1 = True, 0 = False	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Beginning Elevation Value	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Ending Elevation Value	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RailTurntablePoint

Layer Name	RailTurntablePoint
Layer Definition	Location where Rail transit can be turned around
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Rail Turntable		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier is given to each rail or transit line	
ID	Number	8	Unique identifier used to distinguish each entity occurrence	
NAME	Text	40	Name of feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

RefineriesPoint

Layer Name	RefineriesPoint
Layer Definition	A refinery is a facility that separates and converts crudeoil or other feedstock into liquid petroleum products
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Refinery		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the refinery	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the refinery	
OWNER	Text	50	Corporate owner of the refinery	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality in which the refinery is located	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	25	Type of refinery: Asphalt refinery—a facility that processes heavy crude oil to produce various types and grades of asphalt Refinery—a facility that separates and converts crude oil or other feedstick into liquid petroleum products Upgrader—a facility that converts bitumen or heavy crude oil into a higher quality crude oil called synthetic crude. Petroleum products other than gasoline (e.g. diesel, naptha) are also produced	
AD_THM3D	Number	8	Atmospheric distillation (separation of crude oil/bitumen components using heat at ambient	

			atmospheric pressure), expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
AD_MBPd	Number	8	Atmospheric distillation (separation of crude oil/bitumen components using heat at ambient atmospheric pressure), expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
ASPH_THM3D	Number	8	Asphalt production, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
ASPH_MBPd	Number	8	Asphalt production, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
CADIS_THM3D	Number	8	Catalytic disintegration (a family of processes that break large hydrocarbon molecules into smaller ones), expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
CADIS_MBPd	Number	8	Catalytic disintegration (a family of processes that break large hydrocarbon molecules into smaller ones), expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
CAREF_THM3D	Number	8	Catalytic reforming, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
CAREF_MBPd	Number	8	Catalytic reforming, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
COKIN_THM3D	Number	8	Coking (using high temperature and pressure to produce coke and light liquid hydrocarbons from crude oil) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
COKIN_MBPd	Number	8	Coking (using high temperature and pressure to produce coke and light liquid hydrocarbons from crude oil) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
HDS_THM3D	Number	8	Hydrosulphurization (removal of sulphur from hydrocarbon streams) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
HDS_MBPd	Number	8	Hydrosulphurization (removal of sulphur from hydrocarbon streams) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
ISAL_THM3D	Number	8	Isomerization and alkylation, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
ISAL_MBPd	Number	8	Isomerization and alkylation, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	

VDIST_THM3D	Number	8	Vacuum distillation (distillation at less than atmospheric pressure) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
VDIST_MBPD	Number	8	Vacuum distillation (distillation at less than atmospheric pressure) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
VREDU_THM3D	Number	8	Viscosity reduction (thermal cracking to reduce residue viscosity) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 m ³ /d)	
VREDU_MBPD	Number	8	Viscosity reduction (thermal cracking to reduce residue viscosity) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d)	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate of the refinery	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate of the refinery	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of refinery	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALIDATE	Text	8	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	

RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion

Layer Name	RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion
Layer Definition	A Regional Municipality boundary corresponding to 2016 Census Division boundaries. .
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Regional Municipality Boundaries		115	0	76

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
Name	Text	70	Municipality Name	
Type	Text	3	Municipality Type	RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE
Pop2001	Number	8	2001 Census Population Count	
Dwell2001	Number	7	2001 Census Dwelling Count	
Areasqkm01	Number	12	Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base	
Popsqkm01	Number	13	2001 Population Density (per square kilometer)	
Pop2016	Number	8	2016 Census Population Count	
Dwell2016	Number	7	2016 Census Dwelling Count	
Areasqkm16	Number	12	2016 Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base	
Popsqkm16	Number	13	2016 Population Density (per square kilometer)	
PRCD	Number	4	Census Division Unique Identifier	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE

RelativeElevationNodesPoint

Layer Name	RelativeElevationNodesPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all elevations of transportation nodes
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Relative Elevation Node		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of node	
Node_ID	Number	8	Unique identifier of Node from transportation layer	
Rel_E	Number	8	Elevation of transportation node Domain: 0: 1st plane (lowest level) – no under pass/over pass 1: 2nd plane (under pass/over pass) – Example street and bridge or street and tunnel 2: 3rd plane (Under pass/over pass) – Street, bridge and tunnel or street and two bridges over other 3: 4th plane (so far highest level) – Street, three bridges over other or street, tunnel and two bridges over other	
Longitude	Number	11	X Coordinate of feature	
Latitude	Number	11	Y Coordinate of feature	
Intrsrction	Number	1	Intersection where transport node exists	1 = Intersection 0 = No Intersection
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ReligionBuildingsPoint

Layer Name	ReligiousBuildingsPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all locations for places of worship
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Community And Culture
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Religious Building		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Religious Building		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each religious place	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	100	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	10	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	100	City	
MUNICIPAL	Text	80	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	20	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	20	Fax Number	

TOLL_FREE	Text	20	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business.	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
RELG_NAME	Text	40	Name of Religion	
TYPE	Text	40	Type of Religious place	ReligionType
CATEGORY	Text	40	Religious Category	ReligionCategory
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RetailPoint

Layer Name	RetailPoint
Layer Definition	Retail includes shopping centers and department stores.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Retail		168	0	132

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Retail Centre		168	0	132

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each shopping centre or retail store	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	

FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Text	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Text	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint

Layer Name	RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint
Layer Definition	Points of Interest that no longer exist
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Retired Enhanced Points of Interest		255	0	128

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	100	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	10	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	100	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	80	Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File)	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	20	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	20	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	20	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated with business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	

EPOI_TYPE	Text	3	General Classification of EPOI	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
COMM_NAME	Text	50	Common name of the main chains – the most usual in the public perception	
GRP_IND	Text	15	Signifies dominant record for points sharing the same address. Value is POI_ID of dominant record.	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint

Layer Name	RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint
Layer Definition	Postal Codes that are no longer actively used by Canada Post.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from CanMap Streetfiles to DA centroid.
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Retired Postal Codes				
Address Precision		219	0	0
LDU Centroid		242	85	61
FSA Centroid		255	144	125
PPN Centroid		255	204	204

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each feature	
MEP_ID	Number	9	Multiple enhanced postal code point unique identifier. Used to link to Postal2Census table (Appendix G)	
POSTALCODE	Text	6	Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU. (i.e. L1R2H2)	
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code data with a space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R 2H2)	
SLI	Number	1	Single Link indicator (Identifies main postal code record when multiple exist).	

PROV ⁴	Text	2	2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (i.e. L1R2H2 = ON)	ProvTABLE
COMM_NAME	Text	68	Community name	
MAF_ID	Number	9	Uniquely identifies a municipal amalgamation boundary	
BIRTH_DATE	Text	8	Date when the postal code became active (YYYYMMDD format).	
RET_DATE	Text	8	Date when a postal code was retired or no longer in use by Canada Post Corporation (YYYYMMDD format)	
DOM_DELMDE	Text	2	Dominant Delivery Mode Type identifying the primary type of delivery service for Active Postal Code records only	DeliveryModeTABLE
DEL_M_ID	Character	6	Dominant Delivery Mode Identifier	
TOTAL_POC	Number	5	Total Points of Call – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_APART	Number	5	Points of Call for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_BUS	Number	5	Points of Call for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_HOUSE	Number	5	Points of Call for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
POC_FARM	Number	5	Points of Call for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
TOTAL_CC	Number	5	Total Consumers' Choice – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal	

4 For more information refer to [Appendix B: Canadian Provincial and Territorial Codes and Abbreviations](#)

			code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_APART	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_BUS	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_HOUSE	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
CC_FARM	Number	5	Consumers' Choice for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only	
PC_COUNT	Number	5	Total number of Postal Code point records associated with each postal code	
POSITION	Number	2	Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate	PostalPositionTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	Interpolated longitude in decimal degrees	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Interpolated latitude in decimal degrees	
CANMAPID	Number	9	ID to reference to CanMap street file	
HP_LONG	Decimal	11,6	High Precision longitude coordinate	
HP_LAT	Decimal	11,6	High Precision latitude coordinate	
PDC	Integer		Position Determination Code indicating the method used to geographically position the High Precision coordinate	PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE

MULTI_ST	Decimal	1,0	Flag indicates where a postal code is associated to multiple streets (1 means multiple streets, 0 means single street)	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

NOTE: For records retired after August 2013 only, if high precision coordinates are not available, an interpolated set of coordinates will be provided to ensure column completeness for mapping. These records can be identified by querying where PDC = 0.

RetiredPostalToCensusTable

Layer Name	RetiredPostalToCensusTable
Layer Definition	This table provides a link between retired postal points and census
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid.
Theme Category	Postal
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Description
MEP_ID	Number	9	Multiple Enhanced Postal Code point Unique Identifier
PRFEDEA_96	Text	8	Enumeration Area Code for 1996 Census Period
PRCDDA_01	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period
PRCDDA_06	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period
PRCDDA_11	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period
PRCDDA_16	Text	8	Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period
CMACT_96	Text	10	Census Tract Code for 1996 Census Period
CTNAME_01	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period
CTNAME_06	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period
CTNAME_11	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period
CTNAME_16	Text	10	Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period
PRCDCSD_96	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 1996 Census Period
PRCDCSD_01	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2001 Census Period
PRCDCSD_06	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2006 Census Period
PRCDCSD_11	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2011 Census Period
PRCDCSD_16	Text	7	Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2016 Census Period
PRCD_96	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 1996 Census Period
PRCD_01	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2001 Census Period
PRCD_06	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2006 Census Period
PRCD_11	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2011 Census Period
PRCD_16	Text	4	Uniquely identifies a census division for 2016 Census Period
PROV	Text	2	2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (e.g. ON)

RoadJunctionPoint

Layer Name	RoadJunctionPoint
Layer Definition	A feature that bounds a Road Element or a Ferry Connection. A Road Element or Ferry Connection always forms a connection between two Junctions and, a Road Element or Ferry Connection is always binded by exactly two Junctions. A Junction Feature represents the physical connection between its adjoining Road Elements or Ferry Connections. A Junction is defined at the intersection of three or more roads, at the junction of a road and a ferry, at the end of a dead end road and at the junction of a road or ferry with a National, Provincial or Territorial Boundary.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Junctions		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID assigned to each feature	
RDS_UID	Text	40	UID of the of corresponding road segment	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related roads segment	
EXIT_NUM	Text	30	Exit Number : The ID number of an exit on a controlled access thoroughfare that has been assigned by an administrating body.	
TYPE	Text	20	Junction Type: (Intersection, Dead End, Ferry)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	70	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE

LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RoadsAltStreetTypeTable

Layer Name	RoadsAltStreetTypeTable
Layer Definition	Table contains the alternate bilingual street type present for the street names within the Roads layer
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
ALT_TYPE	Text	20	Alternate Bilingual Street Type	
LANGUAGE	Text	2	Indicates the language of the street type (English or French)	
PLACEMENT	Text	2	Indicates if the alternate type is a prefix type or suffix type	

RoadsCSDTable_Historical

Layer Name	RoadsCSDTable_Historical
Layer Definition	Table contains the corresponding historical census CSD values per road segment
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
L_MUN_96	Text	70	Left CSD 1996	
R_MUN_96	Text	70	Right CSD 1996	
L_MUN_01	Text	70	Left CSD 2001	
R_MUN_01	Text	70	Right CSD 2001	
L_MUN_06	Text	70	Left CSD 2006	
R_MUN_06	Text	70	Right CSD 2006	
L_MUN_11	Text	70	Left CSD 2011	
R_MUN_11	Text	70	Right CSD 2011	

RoadsCSDTable_16

Layer Name	RoadsCSDTable_16
Layer Definition	Table contains the corresponding 2016 census CSD values per road segment
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
L_MUN_16	Text	70	Left CSD 2016	
R_MUN_16	Text	70	Right CSD 2016	

RoadsDeltaLine

Layer Name	RoadsDeltaLine
Layer Definition	The location and status (i.e. new or modified) of changes to the RoadsLine layer made during the previous quarter
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	DeltaLayers
Geometry	Line

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_ID	Number	10	Road segment unique identifier	
DATE	Text	20	Data release month and year	
STATUS	Text	20	Data change type classification: Modified: spatial coordinate and/or attribute changes New: added net new road segment	

RoadsLabelTable

Layer Name	RoadsLabelTable
Layer Definition	Used to display the names of roads in proper case (mixed-case) format when linked to the Roads layer
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
Rds_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
Rds_Id	Number	9	Unique ID of related Roads segment	
Street	Text	70	Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority of an administrative area	
Pedir	Text	2	Prefix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Pretype	Text	10	Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsPreTypeTABLE
Streetname	Text	45	StreetName component of the Street Title	
Suftype	Text	10	Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsSufTypeTABLE
Sufdir	Text	2	Suffix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Alias_Name	Text	69	Alternate Street Name	
Formername	Text	69	Former Name	
Hwy_NumNam	Text	69	Highway Numeric Name (e.g. Highway 404)	
Hwy_Name	Text	69	Highway Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Don Valley Pky)	

Rd_NumNam	Text	69	Road Numeric Name (e.g. Regional Rd 4)	
Rd_Name	Text	69	Road Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Taunton Rd W)	
Brunnelname	Text	69	Bridge/Tunnel Name	
Trailname	Text	68	Trail Name	

RoadsLine

Layer Name	RoadsLine
Layer Definition	This layer includes all streets and road in Canada. Dataset must contain all non-restricted of use roads in Canada (5 meters or more in width, drivable and no barrier denying access).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

NOTE: Due to table size restrictions – some columns are found in additional road layers such as Feature 63a: Roads Alternate Street Type Look Up Table and Feature 63b: Roads Look Up Table.

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Roads				
Expressway		230	140	0
Principal Highway		237	171	71
Secondary Highway		237	181	71
Proposed Highway		237	181	71
Major Road		243	210	65
Local Road		156	156	156
Proposed Road		156	156	156
Trail		171	140	99
Ferry Route/Ice Road		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	36	Street Unique Identifier	
Street	Text	70	Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority and a name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. It must be a component of the street title.	
ADD_RANGE	Text	25	A set of attributes representing the address of the first and last building located along a side of the entire Road Element or a portion of it.	
ADD_ID	Number	9	A UID assigned to each particular block face address ranges	
Fromleft	Number	6	Address on the Left side at the From End of the street segment	
Toleft	Number	6	Address on the Left side at the To end of the street segment	
Fromright	Number	6	Address on the Right side at the From end of the street segment	
Toright	Number	6	Address on the Right side at the To end of the street segment	
Predir	Text	2	Prefix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Pretype	Text	10	Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsPreTypeTABLE
Streetname	Text	70	SreetName component of the Street Title	
Suftype	Text	10	Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title	RoadsSufTypeTABLE
Sufdir	Text	2	Suffix Direction component of the Street Title	RoadsDirTABLE
Carto	Text	3	Cartographic Road Classification	RoadsCartoTABLE
Left_Maf	Text	70	Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name.	
Right_Maf	Text	70	Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name.	
LEFT_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	

RIGHT_FSA	Text	3	Forward Sortation Area	
LEFT_PRV	Text	2	Province Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RIGHT_PRV	Text	2	Province Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Street segment	
ONEWAY	Number	1	One Way flag	
FROMNODE	Number	9	Node begins road segment	
TONODE	Number	9	Node ends road segment	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	

RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable

Layer Name	RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable
Layer Definition	Table contains the estimated opening dates for carto 8 road segments, where this information is available
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Rough temporal accuracy due to the variable nature of construction schedules
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of related Roads segment	
RDS_UID	Text	36	Street Unique Identifier	
ESTD_DATE	Date		Estimated opening date of Roads segment	

RoadsRoundaboutTable

Layer Name	RoadsRoundaboutTable
Layer Definition	Look up table for roads forming parts of roundabouts
Coverage	N/A
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of related Roads segment	
RDS_UID	Text	36	Street Unique Identifier	
RDBT_ID	Number	6	Unique identifier of group of segments constituting one roundabout	

RoadsRoutingTable

Layer Name	RoadsRoutingTable
Layer Definition	Look up table for roads routing attribution
Coverage	N/A
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	36	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of related Roads segment	
ON_RAMP	Number	1	1 = On Ramp, 0 = not an On Ramp	
OFF_RAMP	Number	1	1 = Off Ramp, 0 = not an Off Ramp	
DIV_RD_DIR	Text	3	Divided road direction along major highways (bound)	RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE
EXIT_NUM	Text	30	Highway Exit Number	
EXIT_DIR	Text	2	Ramp Exit Direction	
NUM_LANES	Number	1	Number of Lanes	
FERRY_TYPE	Text	68	Ferry Route Type (i.e. Passenger, Vehicle, etc.)	
RSH_TRFFC	Number	1	Road segment inundated with vehicular traffic during the rush hour.	
MEDIAN	Number	1	Single-line road segment with a median separating traffic.	
ROAD_DIR	Text	2	Road segment direction	
SPDLMT_KM	Number	3	Maximum speed limit for a road segment—80% are legal posted speed limits	
SPD_MI	Number	3	Estimated speed limit (miles per hour)	
RDLEN_MI	Number	7	Length of road segment (miles)	
SPD_KM	Number	3	Estimated speed limit (km per hour)	
RDLEN_M	Number	10	Length of road segment (meters)	
TRVLTIM	Number	8	Estimated travel time (minutes) based on speed limit and road length	

RDLEN_MI_E	Number	7	Adjusted road length (miles) calculated using actual distance with elevation	
RDLEN_M_E	Number	10	Adjusted road length (meters) calculated using actual distance with elevation	
TRVLTIM_E	Number	8	Estimated travel time (minutes) based on speed limit and actual road length with elevation	
GRAD_FC	Number	6	Gradient between the From Node and the segment Centroid	
GRAD_CT	Number	6	Gradient between the segment Centroid and the To Node	
DIST_FC	Number	10	Distance along the gradient between the From Node and segment Centroid	
DIST_CT	Number	10	Distance along the gradient between the segment Centroid and the To Node	

RoadsSourceTable

Layer Name	RoadsSourceTable
Layer Definition	Table contains information for about source for the feature
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RoadsStructureTable

Layer Name	RoadsStructureTable
Layer Definition	Table contains information for structures associated with road segments
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
STRUCT_ID	Text	40	A national unique identifier assigned to the road segment or the set of adjoining road segments forming a structure. This identifier allows for the reconstituion of a structure that is fragmented by junctions.	
STRUCT_NAME	Text	69	The english or french version (depending on the dominant language spoken of the area) of the name of a road structure as assigned by a national or sub-national agency	
STRUCT_TYPE	Text	30	The classification of a structure Domain : • Bridge • Bridge covered • Bridge moveable • Bridge unknown • Tunnel • Snowshed • Dam	

RoadsSurfaceTable

Layer Name	RoadsSurfaceTable
Layer Definition	Table contains road surface information for road segments
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
PAV_TYPE	Number	1	The type of surface a paved road element has	RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE
PAV_STATUS	Number	1	An indication of improvement applied to a road surface	RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE
UNPAV_TYPE	Number	1	The type of surface an unpaved road element has (e.g., grave, dirt, none)	RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE

RoadsTable

Layer Name	RoadsTable
Layer Definition	Used to aid in routing logistics, this table provides additional road segment information when linked to the Roads layer
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
rds_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
Rds_Id	Number	9	Uniqueld of related Roads segment	
Alias_Name	Text	69	Alternate Street Name	
FormerName ⁵	Text	69	Former Provincial Hwy Name	
Hwy_Num	Text	20	Highway Number(s) (e.g. 404)	
Hwy_NumNam	Text	69	Highway Numeric Name (e.g. Highway 404)	
Hwy_Name	Text	69	Highway Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Don Valley Pky)	
Rd_Num	Text	20	Road Number (e.g. 4)	
Rd_NumNam	Text	69	Road Numeric Name (e.g. Regional Rd 4)	
Rd_Name	Text	69	Road Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Taunton Rd W)	
AlaskaHwy	Number	1	Alaskan Highway flag	
CaribooHwy	Number	1	Cariboo Highway flag	
CrwsnstHwy	Number	1	Crowsnest Highway flag	
DempstrHwy	Number	1	Dempster Highway flag	
JohnHrtHwy	Number	1	John Hart Highway flag	
KlondkeHwy	Number	1	Klondike Highway flag	
McknzieHwy	Number	1	Mackenzie Highway flag	
TrnsCdaHwy	Number	1	TransCanada Highway Flag	
YelowHdHwy	Number	1	Yellow Head Highway Flag	

⁵ Applicable only in Ontario

Toll_Rd	Number	1	Toll Road Flag	
BRIDGE	Number	1	Bridge Flag	1= Bridge
TUNNEL	Number	1	Tunnel Flag	1 = Tunnel
BRUNNELNAM	Text	69	Bridge/Tunnel Name	
TRAILNAME	Text	68	Trail Name	
TRAILTYPE	Text	50	Trail Type	RoadsTableTrailsTABLE
TRAILCLASS	Text	20	Trail Class	RoadsTableTrailsTABLE
TRAILCODE	Text	4	Trail Code	RoadsTableTrailsTABLE

RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable

Layer Name	RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable
Layer Definition	Truck Restrictions used for routing purposes
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
rds_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Road Segment traveling upon	
Res_Truck	Number	1	Identifies if segment has restriction or not	1 = Restricted 0 = Not Restricted
Time_From	Text	8	Start Time of Truck Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Time_To	Text	8	End Time of Truck Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Day_From	Text	10	First Day of Truck Restriction	TurnRestrictionsDay
Day_To	Text	10	Last Day of Truck Restriction	TurnRestrictionsDay
Reswgt_Ful	Number	6	Restricted Truck Weight if applicable	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE

RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable

Layer Name	RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable
Layer Definition	Turn restrictions identify road segments on which it is prohibited to turn from one street segment to another.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
rds_UID	Text	40	Street Unique Identifier	
Turn_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Turn Restriction	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Road Segment traveling upon	
Res_rds_id	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Road Segment to which a turn is prohibited	
Via_rds_id	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Road Segment that would have to be traveled upon to execute the prohibited turn to Res_Rds_ID (u-turn on a double-lined road)	
Trvldir	Text	5	Traveling Direction	TurnRestrictionsTrvDir
Type	Text	10	Type of prohibited turn when a legislated turn restriction exists	TurnRestrictionsType
Time1_From	Text	8	Start Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Time1_To	Text	8	End Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Time2_From	Text	8	Start Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Time2_To	Text	8	End Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format "0:00 AM" or "0:00 PM"	
Day_From	Text	10	First Day of Turn Restriction	TurnRestrictionsDay

Day_To	Text	10	Last Day of Turn Restriction	TurnRestrictionsDay
On_red_sig	Number	1	Defines restriction on turning right on a red light.	1 = No Turn on Red 0 = Turn on any signal
Auth_vehic	Number	1	Defines restrictions on Road \use by Authorize Vehicles	1 = Authorized Vehicles Only 0 = All Vehicles Accepted

RuinsPoint

Layer Name	RuinsPoint
Layer Definition	A structure of recognized historical interest in an advanced state of disrepair, making it unusable, with masonry walls or excavations.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ruins - Points		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ruins - Points		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

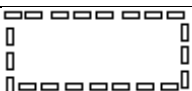
Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of each ruin	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the ruin	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

RuinsRegion

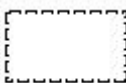
Layer Name	RuinsRegion
Layer Definition	A structure of recognized historical interest in an advanced state of disrepair, making it unusable, with masonry walls or excavations.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ruins - Regions		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ruins - Regions		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of each ruin	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the ruin	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	

ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

RunwayPoint

Layer Name	RunwayPoint
Layer Definition	A prepared surface used by airplanes and helicopters for take-off and landing.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display (Points)

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Runway - Points		156	156	156

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the runway	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the airfield or airport	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
NUM_LANES	Number	11	Number of landing lanes	
IATA_CODE	Text	3	International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world.	
ICAO_CODE	Text	4	International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide.	
CATEGORY	Text	30	Runway Category: Airfield: A land aerodrome with limited services; Airport: A land aerodrome licensed by Transport Canada with lighted, paved or loose-surface	

			runways for airplanes, an operating base tower, and services for aircraft and passengers Heliport: A land aerodrome for helicopters Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of runway from the data sourced	
STATUS	Text	30	Runway Status: Abandoned: No longer maintained for aviation purposes and listed as such in the Canada Flight Supplement Operational: Being used or in operation Unknown: Impossible to determine the status of the runway from the data source	
SURFACE	Text	30	Runway Surface: Hard surface: A surface made of concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel Loose surface: A surface other than concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel Unknown: Impossible to determine the surface of the runway from the data source	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

RunwayRegion

Layer Name	RunwayRegion
Layer Definition	A prepared surface used by airplanes and helicopters for take-off and landing.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Region

Layer Display (Regions)

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Airport Runway - Regions		224	224	224

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the runway	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the airfield or airport	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
NUM_LANES	Number	11	Number of landing lanes	
IATA_CODE	Text	3	International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world.	
ICAO_CODE	Text	4	International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide.	
CATEGORY	Text	30	Runway Category: Airfield: A land aerodrome with limited services; Airport: A land aerodrome licensed by Transport Canada with lighted, paved or loose-surface	

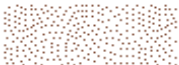
			runways for airplanes, an operating base tower, and services for aircraft and passengers Heliport: A land aerodrome for helicopters Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of runway from the data sourced	
STATUS	Text	30	Runway Status: Indefinite: Attribute value used when it is impossible to differentiate official runways from unofficial runways. Unofficial: The runway is not listed in the "Canadian Flight Supplement" or the "Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement". Official: The runways is listed in the "Canada Flight Supplement" or the "Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement".	
SURFACE	Text	30	Runway Surface: Hard surface: A surface made of concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel Loose surface: A surface other than concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel Unknown: Impossible to determine the surface of the runway from the data source	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

SandRegion

Layer Name	SandRegion
Layer Definition	A fine, hard, granular rock material, including raised beaches, dunes and sands in water.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display (Regions)

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Sand		128	77	55

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Sand		128	77	55

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of each feature	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the feature	
TYPE	Text	30	Feature type: - Generic/unknown - Underwater: Area of sand in a waterway, including foreshore flats - Other: Other than “underwater”	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

SeaplaneBasePoint

Layer Name	SeaplaneBasePoint
Layer Definition	An area offering seaplane facilities licensed by Transport Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display (Points)

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Seaplane Base		144	36	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Seaplane Base		144	36	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the seaplane base	
NAME	Text	30	Name of the seaplane base	
TYPE	Text	50	Seaplane Base/Anchorage Facilities Type: Unknown Anchorage: An area offering mooring facilities and limited services Base: An area that provides mooring facilities and services for aircraft and passengers	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	

Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint

Layer Name	SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint
Layer Definition	Locations where securities/investment transactions take place (financial institutions)
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Securities and Investments		38	59	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Securities and Investments		38	59	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each financial location	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	

LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ShippingLanesLine

Layer Name	ShippingLanesLine
Layer Definition	This layer contains generalized representations of shipping routes that are known to serve remote population centres, and is attributed with the name of the company/organization that runs the route. Lines form a routable network with end points at features in the PopulatedPlaceNamePoint layer.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
SL_ID	Number	9	ID for each distinct line geometry	
COMPANY	Text	70	Name of the company or organization that runs the shipping line	
UID	Text	36	UID for each record in layer	

SiloPoint

Layer Name	SiloPoint
Layer Definition	An upright, cylindrical structure 20 meters or more in height used for storing silage.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Silo		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each silo	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the silo	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
HEIGHT	Number	11	Height of the silo from elevation in metres	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

SkiCentrePoint

Layer Name	SkiCentrePoint
Layer Definition	An area developed for alpine skiing.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ski Center		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Ski Center		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each ski centre	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

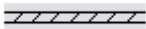
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

SnowshedLine

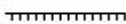
Layer Name	SnowshedLine
Layer Definition	A roofed structure built over a road or railway in mountainous areas to prevent snow slides from blocking the transportation road.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CANvec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Snowshed		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Snowshed		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each snowshed	
NAME	Text	8	Name of the snowshed	
TYPE	Text	35	Snowshed Type: - Limited use road - Railway - Road - Unknown	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	

BegElev	Number	8	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	8	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

SolidDepotDumpsRegion

Layer Name	SolidDepotDumpsRegion
Layer Definition	Accumulation of solid material or waste from domestic or industrial activity
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry and Resource
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Solids Depot/Dump		148	158	145

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the depot	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the depot	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
CATEGORY	Text	35	Depot Category: Unknown: Impossible to determine Waste: An area of residue from human activity Stockpile: An area associated with industrial operations for storing raw materials	
TYPE	Text	40	Depot Type: Unknown: Impossible to determine the nature of the solid Domestic: From domestic use Industrial: From industrial activity	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

StadiumPoint

Layer Name	StadiumPoint
Layer Definition	A structure containing tiered spectator seating along the perimeter of playing field and sports tracks
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation and Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Stadium		112	68	137

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each stadium	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City or Municipality	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
CATEGORY	Text	20	Category: • Multi-Purpose • Baseball • Football • Football and Concert • Soccer • Hockey • Hockey and Concert • Racing • Other	
CAPACITY	Text	8	Number of seats	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of stadium: Roof: Fixed Roof: Retractable Open (without roof)	
ELEVATION	Number	8	Elevation of centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

StationaryCranesPoint

Layer Name	StationaryCranesPoint
Layer Definition	A mechanical device used to lift and move heavy objects.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Stationary Crane		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Stationary Crane		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each crane	
Name	Text	40	Name of the feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Province	ProvTABLE
HEIGHT	Number	8	Height of the crane from elevation in meters	
Type	Text	25	Type of crane: Generic/Unknown Stationary: A crane mounted on a permanent base	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above sea level	
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate	
latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

StockyardRegion

Layer Name	StockyardRegion
Layer Definition	A holding area where livestock is kept for short periods or time.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Agriculture And Farming
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Stockyard		168	112	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the stockyard	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the stockyard	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X Coordinate of feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y Coordinate of feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation at centroid of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TankPoint

Layer Name	TankPoint
Layer Definition	A cylindrical structure used to store liquids.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Tanks - Points		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each tank	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the tank	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	3	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	30	Tank type: Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of tank from the data sourced Horizontal: A tank with the cylinder in a horizontal position Vertical: A tank with the cylinder in a vertical position	
USE	Text	30	Tank Use: Water Tank: A tank on or above ground level that is used to contain water - Other - Unknown	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	

Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TankRegion

Layer Name	TankRegion
Layer Definition	A cylindrical structure used to store liquids.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Tanks - Regions		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each tank	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the tank	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	3	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
TYPE	Text	30	Tank type: Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of tank from the data sourced Horizontal: A tank with the cylinder in a horizontal position Vertical: A tank with the cylinder in a vertical position	
USE	Text	30	Tank Use: Water Tank: A tank on or above ground level that is used to contain water Other Unknown	

LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TelevisionStationsPoint

Layer Name	TelevisionStationsPoint
Layer Definition	Locations of broadcast centres for television stations
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	BusinessAndEconomy
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Television Station		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each TV station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City (provided by original data source)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	

SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
CATEGORY	Text	30	TV Station Category: • Local • Provincial • National • Other • -1 (Unknown)	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TollBoothPoint

Layer Name	TollBoothPoint
Layer Definition	Locations where tolls must be paid for use of road or to cross bridge
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Toll Booth		160	0	160

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	The UID of the toll point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City (provided by original data source)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE

SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
DIRECTION	Text	2	Direction of road that toll booth is located on	TollBoothDirectionTABLE
RDS_UID	Text	40	The UID of the road element on which the toll booth is located	
TYPE	Text	1	The type of toll booth: - Physical (P) - Virtual (V) - Hybrid (H)	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

Tourist AttractionsPoint

Layer Name	TouristAttractionsPoint
Layer Definition	Areas of interest for visitors
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Tourist Attraction		0	76	115

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Tourist Attraction		0	76	115

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier of the feature point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City (provided by original data source)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
SEASON	Text	50	Specifies the month(s) or range of season that Tourist POI is open	
TOU_TYPE	Text	10	Tourist Point of Interest Classification	TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE
PRK_TYPE	Text	40	Park and Nature Preserve/Conservatory categories	TouristAttractionsPrkType
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TowerPoint

Layer Name	TowerPoint
Layer Definition	A structure of 10 meters or more built to provide clearance above the surrounding objects or features.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Structures
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Tower	□	0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each tower	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the structure (tower)	
TYPE	Text	30	Type of the structure	
HEIGHT	Number	8	Height of tower from elevation in metres	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TracksLine

Layer Name	TracksLine
Layer Definition	This layer includes all Sports/Race Tracks in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Sports/Race Track		168	143	99

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each sports track	
Name	Text	25	Name of the track	
ADDRESS	Text	64	Address of each feature	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
Prov	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal code of the feature	
TYPE	Text	25	Type of track: - Sports track - Race track - Other	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation at beginning of feature	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation at end of feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TrailsLine

Layer Name	TrailsLine
Layer Definition	A narrow path or route suitable for walking, hiking, or bicycling.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Recreation And Tourism
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Trails				
Canoe Route		168	0	0
Portage		168	0	0
Other		115	76	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of the trail	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier Roads file	
Name	Text	100	Name of trail	
Type	Text	50	Type of trail: - Other Park - National Park - Provincial Park - Municipal Park - Conservation Area - National Historic Site - Wildlife/Nature Sanctuary - Exhibition Grounds	TrailsType

			• Other Recreational • Hiking/Walking • Biking • Riding • Snowmobile • Skiing • Golf Course • Portage • ATV Trail • Canoe Route • Distance Hike • Camp Road	
Class	Text	20	Class of trail	TrailsClass
municipal	Text	70	Municipality	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation at beginning of feature	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation at end of feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TransformerStationPoint

Layer Name	TransformerStationPoint
Layer Definition	An installation that is part of an electrical power system where voltage is altered.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transformer Station - Points		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each station	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the station	
ADDRESS	Text	64	Address of each feature with postal codes	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal code associated to the feature	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TransformerStationRegion

Layer Name	TransformerStationRegion
Layer Definition	An installation that is part of an electrical power system where voltage is altered.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transformer Station - Regions		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each station	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the station	
ADDRESS	Text	64	Address of each feature with postal codes	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal code associated to the feature	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TransitLine

Layer Name	TransitLine
Layer Definition	A roadbed with rails on which urban transit trains can travel
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transit Lines				
Transit Line		153	153	255
Transit Line - Bridge		153	153	255
Transit Line – Tunnel		153	153	255

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	A universal unique identifier given to each transit line	
OWNER	Text	68	Transit Line Owner/Operator	
CARTO	Number	3	Cartographic Rail Classification	RailAndTransitCartoTABLE
ACCESS1	Text	15	Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator	
ACCESS2	Text	15	Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator	
ACCESS3	Text	15	Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator	
TRS_RTE	Text	68	Transit Route Name	
RTE_TYPE	Text	3	Route Type	RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE

US_RAILCO	Text	15	American Owner/Operator of connecting US railway line	
US_STP	Text	50	American railway station of entry on connecting US railway line	
US_STATE	Text	2	American State the connecting US railway line enters	
CR	Number	1	Transit: Commuter Rail Flag	1= Commuter
LRT	Number	1	Transit: Light Rail Flag	1 = Light Rail
RT	Number	1	Transit: Rapid Transit Flag	1 = Rapid Transit
CODE	Number	4	Classification Code	RailAndTransitCodeTABLE
FEATURE	Text	76	Transit Line Feature Type	RailAndTransitCartoTABLE
RL_ID	Number	9	Railway Unique identifier	
SEG_LEN_M	Number	11	Length of rail segment (meters)	
SEG_LEN_KM	Number	11	Length of rail segment (kilometres)	
STRUCT_TYPE	Text	30	The classification of a structure: Railway Bridge Tunnel	
TURNTABLE	Text	40	The UID of the RailTurntablePoint associated with the rail segment	
CROSSING	Number	11	Crossing point between road and railway segments. 1 = True, 0 = False	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Beginning Elevation Value	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Ending Elevation Value	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

TransmissionLinesLine

Layer Name	TransmissionLinesLine
Layer Definition	One or more cables used for communication or power transmission.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transmission Lines		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transmission Lines		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID of each transmission line segments	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the transmission line	
TYPE	Text	30	Type of transmission line: Power Telephone	
LOCATION	Text	30	Transmission line location: Overhead Submarine	
NUM_LINES	Number	4	Number of transmission lines	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE

LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation at beginning of feature	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation at end of feature	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

TransportationStopsPoint

Layer Name	TransportationStopsPoint
Layer Definition	Transportation Stops layer include Bus Stops, Rail Transit stops and Railway Stops to create this layer.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transportation Stops				
Bus Stop		0	77	168
Rapid Transit Station		144	0	72
Light Rail Transit Station		68	137	112
Commuter Rail Station		217	87	127
Railway Station		80	80	80

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Transportation Stops				
Bus Stop		0	77	168
Rapid Transit Station		144	0	72
Light Rail Transit Station		68	137	112
Commuter Rail Station		217	87	127
Railway Station		80	80	80

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each stop	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City value (provided by original content)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	

PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
FEATURE	Text	76	Transportation Stop feature	
TRS_TYPE	Text	25	Transportation Stop classification	TransportationStopsType
OWNER	Text	68	Company/Corporation which claims ownership of the transportation stop	RailwayOwnerTABLE
ROUTE	Text	68	Transportation route name	
TRS_NUM	Text	8	Assigned stop number	
ROUTE_UID	Text	40	UID of the route on which the transportation stop is located	
ROUTE_NAME	Text	100	Route name on rail segment that the transportation stop is located	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity centroid	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

UrbanAreaRegion2006

Layer Name	UrbanAreaRegion2006
Layer Definition	An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Region

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Urban Areas 2006 - Region		212	242	237

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier	
UAPUID	Text	6	Urban Area Unique Identifier	
UATYPE	Text	1	Urban Area Type	Census_UATYPE_TABLE
PRUID	Text	2	Uniquely identifies a province or territory	
PRNAME	Text	100	Province or territory name	
ACCURACY	Number	11	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	11	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

USStatesRegion

Layer Name	USStatesRegion
Layer Definition	This layer includes polygons of all US State Boundaries
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the USGS standard to sub-meter accuracy
Theme Category	AdministrationBoundaries
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
US State Boundaries		178	178	178

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each US State	
STATE_NAME	Text	50	State Name	
STATE_ABBR	Text	2	State Abbreviation	USStatesTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

ValvesPoint

Layer Name	ValvesPoint
Layer Definition	A device on a pipeline that controls flow.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Valve		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each feature point	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the feature point	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

VegetationIndexRegion

Layer Name	VegetationIndexRegion
Layer Definition	Index grid for vegetation layers
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	CanVec standard
Theme Category	LandCover
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Vegetation Index		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values and Definitions
VEG_FILE	Text	24	Indicates the name of the Vegetation layer that covers the grid	
PROVS	Text	12	All of the provinces that the grid covers	ProvTABLE

Note: Users can use a like query on the PROVS field to determine all the Vegetation files (74 in total) for a specific province.

VegetationRegion

Layer Name	VegetationRegion
Layer Definition	An area covered with shrubs and/or trees.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Land Cover
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Vegetation		209	224	201

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each feature	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the vegetation area	
TYPE	Number	2	Code for Vegetation Types	VegetationTypeTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

VeterinariansPoint

Layer Name	VeterinariansPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all veterinarian services in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Health And Emergency Services
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Veterinarian		0	77	168

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Veterinarian		0	77	168

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each feature point	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City value (provided by original content)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	
PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	

FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterbodiesRegion

Layer Name	WaterbodiesRegion
Layer Definition	A polygon feature describing a body of water.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Bodies				
Intermittent		156	199	214
Perennial		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Global Unique identifier for each water body.	
LAKLANG	Text	25	Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language.	WaterLanguage
LAKNAMEEN	Text	100	The English name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
LAKNAMEFR	Text	100	The French name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
RIVLANG	Text		Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language.	WaterLanguage
RIVNAMEEN	Text	100	The English name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
RIVNAMEFR	Text	100	The French name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
ISOLATED	Integer		A water body that is disjoint from any other water body.	WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE

PerMANENCY	Text	12	Nature of the occurrence through time.	WaterPermanencyTABLE
WTR_DEFN	Text	12	The nature of a body of water defined according to its velocity and usage.	WaterBodiesDefintion
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory in which the water body is located.	ProvTABLE
MAJOR	Integer		Boolean indicator for water bodies that are defined as Major (i.e. are over 100 sq km or of historical significance).	1= Major 0= Minor
ELEVATION	Float		Elevation of entity.	
ACCURACY	Integer		Level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Integer		Acquisition technique associated with feature.	
WTR_ID	Integer		Unique Identifier.	

WaterLine

Layer Name	Water Line
Layer Definition	A linear feature describing the path of a narrow flow of water on the earth's surface.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water - Lines		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Global Unique identifier	
LANGUAGE	Text	25	Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language.	WaterLanguage
NAMEEN	Text	100	The English name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
NAMEFR	Text	100	The French name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
PERMANENCY	Text	12	Nature of the occurrence through time.	WaterPermanencyTABLE
WTL_DEFN	Text	12	The nature of a body of water defined according to its water velocity and usage.	WaterLineDefintionTABLE
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory in which the water line is located.	ProvTABLE
JUNCTION	Text	40	UID of the Hydro Junction marking the beginning of the Network Linear Element	
BEGELEV	Float		Elevation of the first vertex of the entity.	

ENDELEV	Float		Elevation of the last vertex of the entity.	
ACCURACY	Integer		Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Integer		Acquisition technique associated with feature.	
WTL_ID	Integer		Unique Identifier for each water line.	

WaterNamesPoint

Layer Name	Water Names Point
Layer Definition	Water polygon toponymy points
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Hydrography Toponymy		68	101	137

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Hydrography Toponymy		156	199	214

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier.	
LAKLANG	Text	25	Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language.	WaterLanguage
LAKENAMEEN	Text	100	The English name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
LAKENAMEFR	Text	100	The French name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
RIVLANG	Text	25	Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language.	WaterLanguage
RIVNAMEEN	Text	100	The English name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
RIVNAMEFR	Text	100	The French name of the toponymic phenomenon.	
PROV	Text	2	Province or territory in which the water body is located.	ProvTABLE
ELEVATION	Float		Elevation of entity.	

WatershedsRegion

Layer Name	WatershedsRegion
Layer Definition	Also known as a Drainage Basin, a watershed is a boundary dividing an extent of land where water from rain or snow melt drains downhill into a body of water, such as a river, lake, reservoir, estuary, wetland, sea or ocean.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Watersheds		204	222	222

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each watershed	
NAME	Text	70	Name of Watershed	
DRAINAGE	Text	20	Name of body of water the watershed drains into	
AREA	Number	18	Area of Watershed	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation	ProvTABLE
COUNTRY	Text	3	Country	
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X coordinate (boundary centroid)	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y coordinate (boundary centroid)	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
UNIQUEID	Text	6	Unique ID for every Watershed	

WaterStructureLine

Layer Name	WaterStructureLine
Layer Definition	Water structures used for various purposes
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Structure - Lines		3	56	89

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the structure	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Structure	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Regions - associated with waterbody features Lines - associated with water line features	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
BEGELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
ENDELEV	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterStructurePoint

Layer Name	WaterStructurePoint
Layer Definition	Water structures used for various purposes
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Structure - Points		3	56	89

Layer Dictionary

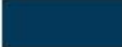
Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the strurcture	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Structure	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Regions - associated with waterbody features Lines - associated with water line features	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
Latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of the structure	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterStructureRegion

Layer Name	WaterStructureRegion
Layer Definition	Water structures used for various purposes
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Structure - Regions		3	56	89

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the structure	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Structure	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Regions - associated with waterbody features Lines - associated with water line features	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
Latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of the structure	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterTransport Line

Layer Name	WaterTransportLine
Layer Definition	Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Line

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Transport - Lines		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the structure	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Transport	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Regions - associated with waterbody features Lines - associated with water line features	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
Longitude	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
Latitude	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
BegElev	Number	11	Elevation of the first vertex of the entity	
EndElev	Number	11	Elevation of the last vertex of the entity	

ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterTransportPoint

Layer Name	WaterTransportPoint
Layer Definition	Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Transport - Points		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the structure	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Transport	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Bodies - associated with waterbody files Lines - associated with water line files	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of the structure	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WaterTransportRegion

Layer Name	WaterTransportRegion
Layer Definition	Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Water Transport - Regions		22	0	219

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each structure	
NAME	Text	40	Name of the structure	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of Water Transport	
WTR_UID	Text	40	UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_NAME	Text	100	Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located	
WTR_LINK	Text	6	Indicates which water feature layer has been linked Domain: Bodies - associated with waterbody files Lines - associated with water line files	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation of the structure	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WeighStationsPoint

Layer Name	WeighStationsPoint
Layer Definition	This feature includes all weigh stations in Canada
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Weigh Station		168	56	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Weigh Station		168	56	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	UID for each weigh station	
POI_ID	Text	15	Unique ID	
NAME	Text	150	Name	
UNIT_SUITE	Text	25	Unit or Suite #	
ADDRESS	Text	45	Address	
DELIV_MODE	Text	50	General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX)	
CITY	Text	68	City value (provided by original content)	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	
LOCATION	Text	100	Description of location	

PHONE	Text	15	Phone Number	
FAX	Text	15	Fax Number	
TOLL_FREE	Text	15	Toll Free Number	
WEBSITE	Text	50	URL associated to business	
CAF	Text	15	Common Address Flag identifier	
SIC_1	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification - Primary	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_2	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_3	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_4	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_5	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
SIC_6	Text	8	Standard Industrial Classification	EPOISicCodesTABLE
NAICS_1	Text	6	NAICS code - Primary	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_2	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_3	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_4	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
NAICS_5	Text	6	NAICS code	EPOINAICSLookUpTable
SIC_MJ_GRP	Text	2	Standard Industrial Classification Major Group	EPOISicMjGrpTABLE
SIC_DIV	Text	1	Standard Industrial Classification Division Group	EPOISicDivTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Text	2	Precision code indicates accuracy of geocode	EPOIPrecCodeTable
ATTRIBCODE	Text	2	Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data	EPOIAttribCodeTable
STATUS	Text	15	Status since last update.	EPOIStatusTable
DIRECTION	Text	2	Indicates the direction of road scale is on	WeighStationsDirectionTABLE
HOURS	Text	20	Hours of operation of Weigh Station	
WGH_TYPE	Text	10	Weigh Station Point of Interest Classification	WeighStationsTypeTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation on entity	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WellPoint

Layer Name	WellPoint
Layer Definition	A narrow, deep hole dug or drilled in the earth for the extraction of liquids or gases.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Industry And Resource
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Well		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each well	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the well	
TYPE	Text	30	Type of well : Generic/unknown Brine : A well for the purpose of supplying brine for salt production Petroleum : A well on land or offshore for the extration of oil or natural gas Water : A well dug or drilled in the earth down to the water table to provide a high rate of flow to supply water to a municipality or located in arid areas.	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
Elevation	Number	11	Elevation of entity	

ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

WetlandsRegion

Layer Name	WetlandsRegion
Layer Definition	A water-saturated area, covered intermittently or permanently with water. The vegetation may either be marsh (reeds, grass, and cattails) and swamp (shrub and trees).
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	Hydrography
Geometry	Polygon

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Wetlands		0	168	230

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each wetland polygon	
NAME	Text	40	Name of NTDB entity	
TYPE	Text	20	Type of wetland - Marsh - Unknown	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

WindOperatedStructuresPoint

Layer Name	WindOperatedStructuresPoint
Layer Definition	A structure used to develop power from the wind.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Wind Power		0	0	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
Wind Power		0	0	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values And Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique identifier for each wind structure	
NAME	Text	25	Name of the location of the structure	
HEIGHT	Number	8	Height of tower from elevation in metres	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above ground where the structure is located in metres	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	
VALDATE	Text	10	Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object.	
PROVIDER	Number	2	The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object.	ProviderTABLE

WiFiHotspotsPoint

Layer Name	WiFiHotspotsPoint
Layer Definition	WiFi is defined as a local area network that uses high frequency radio signals to transmit and receive data over distances of a few hundred feet. These locations may be of importance to telecommunications and utilities companies as well as travelers or visitors to conventions and hotels.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy.
Theme Category	UtilitiesAndCommunication
Geometry	Point

Layer Display

ESRI Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
WiFi Hotspots		230	76	0

MapInfo Format

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>B</i>
WiFi Hotspots		230	76	0

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values and Definitions
UID	Text	40	Unique ID assigned to every WiFi Hotspot	
NAME	Text	150	Specific business name or Business ID that hosts the WiFi	
ADDRESS	Text	100	Concatenated address (street number, street name, street direction, and street type)	
CITY	Text	68	City	
MUNICIPAL	Text	68	Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name)	
PROV	Text	2	Provincial/Territorial Boundary	ProvTABLE
COUNTRY	Text	3	Country Abbreviation	CAN = Canada
POST_CODE	Text	7	Postal Code	

TYPE	Text	22	Type of facility that hosts the WiFi	WiFiHotspotsType
COVERAGE	Text	150	Specifics of where WiFi is available within the location.	
SSID	Text	14	Service Set Identifier	WiFiHotspotsSSID
CARRIER	Text	15	The Telco provider	WiFiHotspotsCarrier
LONGITUDE	Number	11	X-coordinate of the feature	
LATITUDE	Number	11	Y-coordinate of the feature	
PREC_CODE	Number	1	Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature	WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE
ELEVATION	Number	11	Elevation above ground where the structure is located in metres	
ACCURACY	Number	2	Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres.	
ACQ_TECH	Number	2	Acquisition technique associated with feature	

WinterRoadsTable

Layer Name	WinterRoadsTable
Layer Definition	This table contains the rough opening month, closing month, and duration of time open (in months) for ice road segments in the RoadsLine layer, where this information is known. Information is necessarily general, as roads' opening and closing times vary from year to year based on weather and construction resources.
Coverage	National
Level of Accuracy	N/A
Theme Category	Transportation
Geometry	N/A

Layer Dictionary

Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Description	Values and Definitions
RDS_UID	Text	36	UID of Street segment	
RDS_ID	Number	9	Unique Identifier of Street segment	
OPEN_MTH	Text	3	Typical open month for the ice road segment	
CLOSE_MTH	Text	3	Typical close month for the ice road segment	
DURATION	Number	2	Typical amount of time (denoted in months) that the ice road segment is open (based on open and close months)	

Lookup tables

AcquisitionTechniqueTABLE

Code	Label	Definition
-1	Unknown	Impossible to determine
0	None	No value applies
1	Other	All possible values not explicitly mentioned in the domain
2	GPS	Data collected using a GPS device
3	Orthoimage	Satellite imagery orthorectified
4	Orthophoto	Aerial photo orthorectified
5	Vector data	Vector digital data
6	Paper map	Conventional sources of information like maps or plans
7	Field compilation	Information gathered from people directly in the field
8	Raster data	Data resulting from a scanning process
9	Digital elevation model	Data coming from a Digital Elevation Model (DEM)
10	Aerial photo	Aerial photography not orthorectified
11	Raw imagery data	Satellite imagery not orthorectified
12	Computed	Geometric information that has been computed (not captured)

AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE

AER_TYPE	Description
LAND	Airports
WATER	Water Aerodromes
HELIPORT	Heliports

AntennaClassTABLE

CLASS	Description
AL	Aeronautical Radionav Land Station
FA	Aeronautical Station
FB	Base Station
FC	Coast Station
FX	Fixed Station
LR	Radio Location Land Station

MA	Aircraft Station
ML	Mobile Station
MO	Mobile Station
MS	Ship Station
CO	Official correspondence
CP	Public correspondence
CR	Limited public correspondence
CV	Correspondence of a private agency
OT	Operational traffic of the service concerned only

AntennaCoordCodeTABLE

COORD_CODE	Description
A	Coordination with the FCC
B	Coordination with the FAA
C	Coordination with the JCS
D	Coordination with the NTI
Z	IFRB has been notified

AntennaCoordFlagTABLE

COORD_FLAG	Description
1	Coordination required, frequency not ready to be coordinated, no message sent
2	Coordination required, frequency ready for coordination, send message

AntennaEMCTABLE

EMC_STATUS	Description
1	Essential EMC data missing
2	Failed outer EMC limits
3	Passed inner EMC limits
4	Passed outer EMC limits

AntennaPatternTABLE

ANT_PATT	Description
8000	Omni Directional
8200	Uni Directional
8800	Bi Directional
9400	Others
0000	2000

AntennaPolarTABLE

ANT_POLAR	Description
A	Horizontal
B	Vertical
C	Horizontal or vertical selectable
D	Circular, right
E	Circular, left
F	Circular
G	Rotating
H	Elliptical
J	Linear
K	Other
L	Dual
M	Mixed
N	Slant, right
P	Slant, left

AntennaPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	HIGH PRECISION
2	MEDIUM PRECISION
3	LOW PRECISION

AntennaStatusTABLE

STATUS	Description
0	Pending
1	Authorized Individually
2	To Be Billed, Authorized
3	Future Date Authorized
4	Invoiced
5	License Held,Authorized/Paid
6	Active
7	Under Reconsideration

BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE

HUB	Description
F	Not a Hub
T	Hub
-1	Unknown

BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE

SERVICES	Description
AOE	Airport Of Entry
AOE/15/SEAPL	Seaplane Airport
AOE/C	Airport Of Entry/Canpass
AOE/C/SEAPL	Seaplane Canpass
AOE/CARGO	Airport Of Entry/Commercial
AOE/M	Airport Of Entry/Military
C/VESS	Commercial Vessel
CAN/AIR	Canpass - Air
CAN/PB	Canpass - Private Boat
CLVS	Courier Low Value Shipments Program
CMC	Customs Mail Centre
CRC	Casual Refund Centre
CSO	Cruise Ship Operations
DCO	Designated Commercial Office
DRS/M	Direct Reporting Site For Marine Private Vessel
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange

EXPORT	Designated Export Office
FAST	Free And Secure Trade
FAST/DEC	Free And Secure Trade: Driver Enrollment Centers
FERRY	Ferry Terminal
HUB	Hub - Central Office
HWY/B	Highway - Land Border Office
IAS	Inland Alternate Service
IMM	Immigration
INLAND	Inland Customs Office
NEXUS/AIR	Nexus Air
NEXUS/HWY	Nexus Highway
NEXUS/MARINE	Nexus Marine
NTO	Non-Terminal Office
RAIL	Railway Depot
SHOP	Duty-Free Shop
SWH	Sufferance Warehouse / Highway
TRS/M	Telephone Reporting Site - Marine
-1	Unknown

BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE

BOR_TYPE	Description
IND	Independent office
SER	Service site
SUB	Subordinate office

Census_CDTYPE_TABLE

CDTYPE	Description
CDR	Census division / Division de recensement
CT	County / Comté
CTY	County
DIS	District
DM	District municipality
MRC	Municipalité régionale de comté
RD	Regional district
REG	Region
RM	Regional municipality

TÉ	Territoire équivalent
TER	Territory / Territoire
UC	United counties

Census_CMATYPE_TABLE

CMATYPE	Description
B	Census metropolitan area (CMA)
D	Census agglomeration (CA) that is not tracted
K	Census agglomeration (CA) that is tracted
< Null >	not applicable (outside of CMA or CA)

Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE

CSDTYPE	Description
< Null >	not applicable
C	City / Cité
CC	Chartered community
CG	Community government RGM Regional municipality
CN	Crown colony / Colonie de la couronne
COM	Community
CT	Canton (municipalité de)
CU	Canton unis (municipalité de)
CV	City / Ville
CY	City
DM	District municipality
HAM	Hamlet SG Self-government / Autonomie gouvernementale
ID	Improvement district
IGD	Indian government district
IM	Island municipality
IRI	Indian reserve / Réserve indienne
LGD	Local government district
LOT	Township and royalty
M	Municipality / Municipalité
MD	Municipal district
MÉ	Municipalité
MU	Municipality
NH	Northern hamlet

NL	Nisga'a land
NO	Unorganized / Non organisé
NV	Northern village
P	Parish / Paroisse (municipalité de)
PE	Paroisse (municipalité de)
RCR	Rural community / Communauté rurale
RDA	Regional district electoral area
RG	Region
RGM	Regional municipality
RM	Rural municipality
RV	Resort village
S-É	Indian settlement / Établissement indien
SA	Special area
SC	Subdivision of county municipality / Subdivision municipalité de comté
SÉ	Settlement / Établissement
SET	Settlement
SM	Specialized municipality
SNO	Subdivision of unorganized / Subdivision non organisée
SV	Summer village
T	Town
TC	Terres réservées aux Cris
TI	Terre inuite
TK	Terres réservées aux Naskapis
TL	Teslin land
TP	Township
TV	Town / Ville
V	Ville
VC	Village cri
VK	Village naskapi
VL	Village
VN	Village nordique

Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE

DPLTYPE	Description
CFA	Class IV area
DMU	Dissolved municipality
DPL	Designated place
IRI	Indian reserve / Réserve indienne

IST	Island trust
LNC	Localité non constituée
LSB	Local service board
LSD	Local service district
LUD	Local urban district
MDI	Municipalité dissoute
MDP	Municipal defined places
MET	Métis settlement
NCM	Northern community
NVL	Nisga'a village
OHM	Organized hamlet
SE	Aboriginal settlement
UNP	Unincorporated place
UUC	Unincorporated urban centre

Census_PCCLASS_TABLE

PCCLASS	Description
2	Small population centre (population 1,000 to 29,999)
3	Medium population centre (population 30,000 to 99,999)
4	Large urban population centre (population 100,000 or greater)

Census_PCTYPE_TABLE

PCTYPE	Description
1	Core inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration
2	Fringe inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration
4	Population centre outside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration
6	Secondary core inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration

Census_SACCODE_TABLE

SACCODE	Description
0	Territories, classification is not applicable
001-995	CMA or CA
996	Strong
997	Moderate
998	Weak

999	No influence
-----	--------------

Census_SACTYPE_TABLE

SACTYPE	Description
1	Census subdivision within census metropolitan area
2	Census subdivision within census agglomeration with at least one census tract
3	Census subdivision within census agglomeration having no census tracts
4	Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having strong metropolitan influence
5	Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having moderate metropolitan influence
6	Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having weak metropolitan influence
7	Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having no metropolitan influence
8	Census subdivision within a territory

Census_UATYPE_TABLE

UATYPE	Description
1	Urban Core
2	Urban Fringe
4	Urban Outside Metropolitan Area
6	Secondary Urban Core

CinemasType

TYPE	Description
Drive-in movie theatre	An open-air facility where people can view motion pictures while seated in their vehicles
Other	Other than drive-in theatre
-1	Unknown

CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	BASED ON Municipalities LAYER

2	MODELLED
---	----------

DamPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	HIGH PRECISION
2	MEDIUM PRECISION
3	LOW PRECISION

DelInstalTypeTABLE

Delivery Installation Type	Description
BDP	Bureau De Poste
CC	Concession Commerciale
CDO	Commercial Dealership Outlet
CMC	Community Mail Center
CPC	Centre Postal Communautaire
CSP	Comptoir Service Postal
LCD	Letter Carrier Depot
PDF	Poste De Facteurs
PO	Post Office
RPO	Retail Postal Outlet
STN	Station
SUCC	Succursale

DeliveryModeTABLE

DOM_DEL_M	Description
CF	Call For
DR	Direct
GD	General Delivery
LB	Lock Box
LC	Letter Carrier
MR	Mobile Route
RR	Rural Route
SS	Suburban Service

EducationLanguageTABLE

LANGUAGE	Description
E	English
F	French
H	Hebrew
G	German
U	Ukrainian
C	Cree
F/E	French & English
E/F	English & French
E/H	English & Hebrew
E/G	English & German
E/U	English & Ukrainian
-1	Unknown

EducationLevelTABLE

LEVEL	Grades	Description
J	K-6	Junior
I	7-8	Intermediate
S	9-12	Senior
J/I	K-8	Junior/ Intermediate
I/S	7-12	Intermediate/ Senior
J/I/S	K-12	Junior/ Intermediate/ Senior
	ADULT	Adult Education
-1	-1	Unknown

EducationTypeTABLE

EDU_TYPE	Description
CG	Cegep
CL	College
FN	First Nations
P	Public
PR	Private/Independent
S	Catholic (Separate)
SN	Special Needs

UV	University
ES	Education Support Services

EPOIAttribCodeTABLE

ATTRIBCODE	Description
1	DMTI Spatial sourcing
2	Other sourcing - High confidence (Validated by DMTI Spatial)
3	Out of Business Record

EPOINAICSLookupTABLE

NAICS	Description
111199	ALL OTHER GRAIN FARMING
111211	POTATO FARMING
111219	OTHER VEGETABLE (EXCEPT POTATO) AND MELON FARMING
111419	OTHER FOOD CROPS GROWN UNDER COVER
111421	NURSERY AND TREE PRODUCTION
111422	FLORICULTURE PRODUCTION
111998	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CROP FARMING
112111	BEEF CATTLE RANCHING AND FARMING
11234	POULTRY HATCHERIES
112511	FINFISH FARMING AND FISH HATCHERIES
11291	APICULTURE
11292	HORSE AND OTHER EQUINE PRODUCTION
11293	FUR-BEARING ANIMAL AND RABBIT PRODUCTION
11299	ALL OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTION
11311	TIMBER TRACT OPERATIONS
11321	FOREST NURSERIES AND GATHERING OF FOREST PRODUCTS
11331	LOGGING
114111	FINFISH FISHING
114112	SHELLFISH FISHING
11421	HUNTING AND TRAPPING
115112	SOIL PREPARATION, PLANTING, AND CULTIVATING
115114	POSTHARVEST CROP ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT COTTON GINNING)
115116	FARM MANAGEMENT SERVICES
11521	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION
11531	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR FORESTRY

211111	CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION
211112	NATURAL GAS LIQUID EXTRACTION
212111	BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE SURFACE MINING
212299	ALL OTHER METAL ORE MINING
212321	CONSTRUCTION SAND AND GRAVEL MINING
212399	ALL OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERAL MINING
213111	DRILLING OIL AND GAS WELLS
213112	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR OIL AND GAS OPERATIONS
213114	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR METAL MINING
221111	HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
221112	FOSSIL FUEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
221119	OTHER ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
22121	NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION
22131	WATER SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
22132	SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES
22133	STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY
23311	LAND SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT
23321	SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION
23322	MULTIFAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION
23331	MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
23332	COMMERCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
23411	HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION
23412	BRIDGE AND TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION
23491	WATER, SEWER, AND PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION
23492	POWER AND COMMUNICATION TRANSMISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION
23493	INDUSTRIAL NONBUILDING STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION
23499	ALL OTHER HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
23511	PLUMBING, HEATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
23521	PAINTING AND WALL COVERING CONTRACTORS
23531	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
23541	MASONRY AND STONE CONTRACTORS
23542	DRYWALL, PLASTERING, ACOUSTICAL, AND INSULATION CONTRACTORS
23543	TILE, MARBLE, TERRAZZO, AND MOSAIC CONTRACTORS
23551	CARPENTRY CONTRACTORS
23552	FLOOR LAYING AND OTHER FLOOR CONTRACTORS
23561	ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS
23571	CONCRETE CONTRACTORS
23581	WATER WELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS
23591	STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION CONTRACTORS

23592	GLASS AND GLAZING CONTRACTORS
23593	EXCAVATION CONTRACTORS
23594	WRECKING AND DEMOLITION CONTRACTORS
23595	BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND OTHER MACHINERY INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS
23599	ALL OTHER SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS
311119	OTHER ANIMAL FOOD MANUFACTURING
311211	FLOUR MILLING
311221	WET CORN MILLING
311222	SOYBEAN PROCESSING
311225	FATS AND OILS REFINING AND BLENDING
311312	CANE SUGAR REFINING
31132	CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING FROM CACAO BEANS
31134	NONCHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING
311411	FROZEN FRUIT, JUICE, AND VEGETABLE MANUFACTURING
311412	FROZEN SPECIALTY FOOD MANUFACTURING
311421	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING
311422	SPECIALTY CANNING
311423	DRIED AND DEHYDRATED FOOD MANUFACTURING
311511	FLUID MILK MANUFACTURING
31152	ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERT MANUFACTURING
311611	ANIMAL (EXCEPT POULTRY) SLAUGHTERING
311612	MEAT PROCESSED FROM CARCASSES
311613	RENDERING AND MEAT BYPRODUCT PROCESSING
311711	SEAFOOD CANNING
311712	FRESH AND FROZEN SEAFOOD PROCESSING
311811	RETAIL BAKERIES
311812	COMMERCIAL BAKERIES
311813	FROZEN CAKES, PIES, AND OTHER PASTRIES MANUFACTURING
311821	COOKIE AND CRACKER MANUFACTURING
311823	DRY PASTA MANUFACTURING
311911	ROASTED NUTS AND PEANUT BUTTER MANUFACTURING
311919	OTHER SNACK FOOD MANUFACTURING
31193	FLAVORING SYRUP AND CONCENTRATE MANUFACTURING
311941	MAYONNAISE, DRESSING, AND OTHER PREPARED SAUCE MANUFACTURING
311991	PERISHABLE PREPARED FOOD MANUFACTURING
311999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FOOD MANUFACTURING
312111	SOFT DRINK MANUFACTURING
31212	BREWERIES
31213	WINERIES

31214	DISTILLERIES
313111	YARN SPINNING MILLS
31321	BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS
313221	NARROW FABRIC MILLS
313222	SCHIFFLI MACHINE EMBROIDERY
313249	OTHER KNIT FABRIC AND LACE MILLS
313312	TEXTILE AND FABRIC FINISHING (EXCEPT BROADWOVEN FABRIC) MILLS
314129	OTHER HOUSEHOLD TEXTILE PRODUCT MILLS
314911	TEXTILE BAG MILLS
314912	CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCT MILLS
314991	ROPE, CORDAGE, AND TWINE MILLS
314992	TIRE CORD AND TIRE FABRIC MILLS
314999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCT MILLS
315	APPAREL MANUFACTURING
315191	OUTERWEAR KNITTING MILLS
315211	MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW APPAREL CONTRACTORS
315212	WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' CUT AND SEW APPAREL CONTRACTORS
315221	MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MANUFACTURING
315223	MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW SHIRT (EXCEPT WORK SHIRT) MANUFACTURING
315225	MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW WORK CLOTHING MANUFACTURING
315228	MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW OTHER OUTERWEAR MANUFACTURING
315231	WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW LINGERIE, LOUNGEWEAR, AND NIGHTWEAR MANUFACTURING
315232	WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW BLOUSE AND SHIRT MANUFACTURING
315234	WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW SUIT, COAT, TAILORED JACKET, AND SKIRT MANUFACTURING
315292	FUR AND LEATHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING
315299	ALL OTHER CUT AND SEW APPAREL MANUFACTURING
315991	HAT, CAP, AND MILLINERY MANUFACTURING
315992	GLOVE AND MITTEN MANUFACTURING
315999	OTHER APPAREL ACCESSORIES AND OTHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING
31611	LEATHER AND HIDE TANNING AND FINISHING
316213	MEN'S FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT ATHLETIC) MANUFACTURING
316991	LUGGAGE MANUFACTURING
316992	WOMEN'S HANDBAG AND PURSE MANUFACTURING
316993	PERSONAL LEATHER GOOD (EXCEPT WOMEN'S HANDBAG AND PURSE) MANUFACTURING
316999	ALL OTHER LEATHER GOOD MANUFACTURING
321113	SAWMILLS
321114	WOOD PRESERVATION
321213	ENGINEERED WOOD MEMBER (EXCEPT TRUSS) MANUFACTURING

321214	TRUSS MANUFACTURING
321911	WOOD WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURING
321912	CUT STOCK, RESAWING LUMBER, AND PLANING
321918	OTHER MILLWORK (INCLUDING FLOORING)
32192	WOOD CONTAINER AND PALLET MANUFACTURING
321991	MANUFACTURED HOME (MOBILE HOME) MANUFACTURING
321992	PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDING MANUFACTURING
321999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
322121	PAPER (EXCEPT NEWSPRINT) MILLS
32213	PAPERBOARD MILLS
322211	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOX MANUFACTURING
322214	FIBER CAN, TUBE, DRUM, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING
322222	COATED AND LAMINATED PAPER MANUFACTURING
322223	PLASTICS, FOIL, AND COATED PAPER BAG MANUFACTURING
322224	UNCOATED PAPER AND MULTIWALL BAG MANUFACTURING
322231	DIE-CUT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD OFFICE SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING
322291	SANITARY PAPER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
322299	ALL OTHER CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
323110	COMMERCIAL LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING
323112	COMMERCIAL FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING
323113	COMMERCIAL SCREEN PRINTING
323114	QUICK PRINTING
323115	DIGITAL PRINTING
323116	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS PRINTING
323118	BLANKBOOK, LOOSELEAF BINDERS, AND DEVICES MANUFACTURING
323119	OTHER COMMERCIAL PRINTING
323121	TRADEBINDING AND RELATED WORK
323122	PREPRESS SERVICES
32411	PETROLEUM REFINERIES
324121	ASPHALT PAVING MIXTURE AND BLOCK MANUFACTURING
324191	PETROLEUM LUBRICATING OIL AND GREASE MANUFACTURING
32512	INDUSTRIAL GAS MANUFACTURING
325181	ALKALIES AND CHLORINE MANUFACTURING
325188	ALL OTHER BASIC INORGANIC CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING
325191	GUM AND WOOD CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING
325199	ALL OTHER BASIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING
325211	PLASTICS MATERIAL AND RESIN MANUFACTURING
325222	NONCELLULOSIC ORGANIC FIBER MANUFACTURING
325314	FERTILIZER (MIXING ONLY) MANUFACTURING

32532	PESTICIDE AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING
325411	MEDICINAL AND BOTANICAL MANUFACTURING
325412	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION MANUFACTURING
325414	BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT (EXCEPT DIAGNOSTIC) MANUFACTURING
32551	PAINT AND COATING MANUFACTURING
325611	SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENT MANUFACTURING
325612	POLISH AND OTHER SANITATION GOOD MANUFACTURING
32562	TOILET PREPARATION MANUFACTURING
32591	PRINTING INK MANUFACTURING
32592	EXPLOSIVES MANUFACTURING
325991	CUSTOM COMPOUNDING OF PURCHASED RESINS
325992	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, PAPER, PLATE, AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING
325998	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND PREPARATION MANUFACTURING
326111	UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS BAG MANUFACTURING
326112	UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PACKAGING FILM AND SHEET MANUFACTURING
326113	UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS FILM AND SHEET (EXCEPT PACKAGING) MANUFACTURING
326121	UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPE MANUFACTURING
326122	PLASTICS PIPE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING
32613	LAMINATED PLASTICS PLATE, SHEET, AND SHAPE MANUFACTURING
32615	URETHANE AND OTHER FOAM PRODUCT (EXCEPT POLYSTYRENE) MANUFACTURING
32616	PLASTICS BOTTLE MANUFACTURING
326191	PLASTICS PLUMBING FIXTURE MANUFACTURING
326192	RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING MANUFACTURING
326199	ALL OTHER PLASTICS PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
326212	TIRE RETREADING
32622	RUBBER AND PLASTICS HOSES AND BELTING MANUFACTURING
326299	ALL OTHER RUBBER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
327112	VITREOUS CHINA, FINE EARTHENWARE, AND OTHER POTTERY PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
327122	CERAMIC WALL AND FLOOR TILE MANUFACTURING
327123	OTHER STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
327124	CLAY REFRACTORY MANUFACTURING
327211	FLAT GLASS MANUFACTURING
327212	OTHER PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING
327213	GLASS CONTAINER MANUFACTURING
327215	GLASS PRODUCT MANUFACTURING MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS
32731	CEMENT MANUFACTURING
327331	CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK MANUFACTURING
327332	CONCRETE PIPE MANUFACTURING
32739	OTHER CONCRETE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING

32742	GYPSUM PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
32791	ABRASIVE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
327991	CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
327993	MINERAL WOOL MANUFACTURING
327999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
331111	IRON AND STEEL MILLS
33121	IRON AND STEEL PIPE AND TUBE MANUFACTURING FROM PURCHASED STEEL
331221	ROLLED STEEL SHAPE MANUFACTURING
331222	STEEL WIRE DRAWING
331312	PRIMARY ALUMINUM PRODUCTION
331316	ALUMINUM EXTRUDED PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
331419	PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM)
331421	COPPER ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING
331491	NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM) ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING
331492	SECONDARY SMELTING, REFINING, AND ALLOYING OF NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM)
331512	STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES
331513	STEEL FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT INVESTMENT)
331525	COPPER FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT DIE-CASTING)
331528	OTHER NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT DIE-CASTING)
332111	IRON AND STEEL FORGING
332115	CROWN AND CLOSURE MANUFACTURING
332116	METAL STAMPING
332211	CUTLERY AND FLATWARE (EXCEPT PRECIOUS) MANUFACTURING
332212	HAND AND EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURING
332213	SAW BLADE AND HANDSAW MANUFACTURING
332311	PREFABRICATED METAL BUILDING AND COMPONENT MANUFACTURING
332312	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL MANUFACTURING
332313	PLATE WORK MANUFACTURING
332321	METAL WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURING
332322	SHEET METAL WORK MANUFACTURING
332323	ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL WORK MANUFACTURING
33241	POWER BOILER AND HEAT EXCHANGER MANUFACTURING
33242	METAL TANK (HEAVY GAUGE) MANUFACTURING
332431	METAL CAN MANUFACTURING
332439	OTHER METAL CONTAINER MANUFACTURING
33251	HARDWARE MANUFACTURING
332612	SPRING (LIGHT GAUGE) MANUFACTURING

332618	OTHER FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
33271	MACHINE SHOPS
332722	BOLT, NUT, SCREW, RIVET, AND WASHER MANUFACTURING
332811	METAL HEAT TREATING
332812	METAL COATING, ENGRAVING (EXCEPT JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE), AND ALLIED SERVICES TO MANUFACTURERS
332813	ELECTROPLATING, PLATING, POLISHING, ANODIZING, AND COLORING
332911	INDUSTRIAL VALVE MANUFACTURING
332912	FLUID POWER VALVE AND HOSE FITTING MANUFACTURING
332913	PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTING AND TRIM MANUFACTURING
332919	OTHER METAL VALVE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING
332991	BALL AND ROLLER BEARING MANUFACTURING
332994	SMALL ARMS MANUFACTURING
332995	OTHER ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURING
332996	FABRICATED PIPE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING
332998	ENAMELED IRON AND METAL SANITARY WARE MANUFACTURING
332999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCT MANUFACTURING
333111	FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333112	LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR AND HOME LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33312	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333131	MINING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333132	OIL AND GAS FIELD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33321	SAWMILL AND WOODWORKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
33322	PLASTICS AND RUBBER INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333291	PAPER INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333292	TEXTILE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333293	PRINTING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333294	FOOD PRODUCT MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333298	ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333311	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE MANUFACTURING
333312	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRYCLEANING, AND PRESSING MACHINE MANUFACTURING
333313	OFFICE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333314	OPTICAL INSTRUMENT AND LENS MANUFACTURING
333315	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333319	OTHER COMMERCIAL AND SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333411	AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333412	INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAN AND BLOWER MANUFACTURING
333414	HEATING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT WARM AIR FURNACES) MANUFACTURING

333415	AIR-CONDITIONING AND WARM AIR HEATING EQUIPMENT AND COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333511	INDUSTRIAL MOLD MANUFACTURING
333512	MACHINE TOOL (METAL CUTTING TYPES) MANUFACTURING
333513	MACHINE TOOL (METAL FORMING TYPES) MANUFACTURING
333514	SPECIAL DIE AND TOOL, DIE SET, JIG, AND FIXTURE MANUFACTURING
333515	CUTTING TOOL AND MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORY MANUFACTURING
333518	OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333611	TURBINE AND TURBINE GENERATOR SET UNITS MANUFACTURING
333612	SPEED CHANGER, INDUSTRIAL HIGH-SPEED DRIVE, AND GEAR MANUFACTURING
333613	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333618	OTHER ENGINE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333911	PUMP AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333912	AIR AND GAS COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURING
333913	MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMP MANUFACTURING
333921	ELEVATOR AND MOVING STAIRWAY MANUFACTURING
333922	CONVEYOR AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333923	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANE, HOIST, AND MONORAIL SYSTEM MANUFACTURING
333924	INDUSTRIAL TRUCK, TRACTOR, TRAILER, AND STACKER MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333991	POWER-DRIVEN HANDTOOL MANUFACTURING
333992	WELDING AND SOLDERING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
333993	PACKAGING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
333994	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FURNACE AND OVEN MANUFACTURING
333996	FLUID POWER PUMP AND MOTOR MANUFACTURING
333997	SCALE AND BALANCE (EXCEPT LABORATORY) MANUFACTURING
333999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING
334111	ELECTRONIC COMPUTER MANUFACTURING
334112	COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICE MANUFACTURING
334119	OTHER COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33421	TELEPHONE APPARATUS MANUFACTURING
33422	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33429	OTHER COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33431	AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
334412	BARE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURING
334413	SEMICONDUCTOR AND RELATED DEVICE MANUFACTURING
334418	PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY (ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY) MANUFACTURING
334419	OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENT MANUFACTURING
334510	ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURING

334511	SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEM AND INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING
334512	AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL MANUFACTURING FOR RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND APPLIANCE USE
334513	INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING FOR MEASURING, DISPLAYING, AND CONTROLLING INDUSTRIAL PROCESS VARIABLES
334514	TOTALIZING FLUID METER AND COUNTING DEVICE MANUFACTURING
334515	INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING FOR MEASURING AND TESTING ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICAL SIGNALS
334516	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING
334517	IRRADIATION APPARATUS MANUFACTURING
334518	WATCH, CLOCK, AND PART MANUFACTURING
334519	OTHER MEASURING AND CONTROLLING DEVICE MANUFACTURING
334612	PRERECORDED COMPACT DISC (EXCEPT SOFTWARE), TAPE, AND RECORD REPRODUCING
334613	MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA MANUFACTURING
33511	ELECTRIC LAMP BULB AND PART MANUFACTURING
335121	RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURE MANUFACTURING
335129	OTHER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
335211	ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES AND HOUSEHOLD FAN MANUFACTURING
335212	HOUSEHOLD VACUUM CLEANER MANUFACTURING
335221	HOUSEHOLD COOKING APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING
335224	HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
335228	OTHER MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING
335311	POWER, DISTRIBUTION, AND SPECIALTY TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING
335312	MOTOR AND GENERATOR MANUFACTURING
335314	RELAY AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL MANUFACTURING
335911	STORAGE BATTERY MANUFACTURING
335912	PRIMARY BATTERY MANUFACTURING
335921	FIBER OPTIC CABLE MANUFACTURING
335929	OTHER COMMUNICATION AND ENERGY WIRE MANUFACTURING
335931	CURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICE MANUFACTURING
335932	NONCURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICE MANUFACTURING
335999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENT MANUFACTURING
336211	MOTOR VEHICLE BODY MANUFACTURING
336212	TRUCK TRAILER MANUFACTURING
336214	TRAVEL TRAILER AND CAMPER MANUFACTURING
336312	GASOLINE ENGINE AND ENGINE PARTS MANUFACTURING
336322	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33633	MOTOR VEHICLE STEERING AND SUSPENSION COMPONENTS (EXCEPT SPRING) MANUFACTURING

33634	MOTOR VEHICLE BRAKE SYSTEM MANUFACTURING
33635	MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSMISSION AND POWER TRAIN PARTS MANUFACTURING
33636	MOTOR VEHICLE SEATING AND INTERIOR TRIM MANUFACTURING
336391	MOTOR VEHICLE AIR-CONDITIONING MANUFACTURING
336399	ALL OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS MANUFACTURING
336411	AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING
336412	AIRCRAFT ENGINE AND ENGINE PARTS MANUFACTURING
33651	RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK MANUFACTURING
336611	SHIP BUILDING AND REPAIRING
336612	BOAT BUILDING
336991	MOTORCYCLE, BICYCLE, AND PARTS MANUFACTURING
336999	ALL OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING
33711	WOOD KITCHEN CABINET AND COUNTERTOP MANUFACTURING
337122	NONUPHOLSTERED WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING
337124	METAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING
337125	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE (EXCEPT WOOD AND METAL) MANUFACTURING
337127	INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURING
337211	WOOD OFFICE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING
337214	OFFICE FURNITURE (EXCEPT WOOD) MANUFACTURING
337215	SHOWCASE, PARTITION, SHELVING, AND LOCKER MANUFACTURING
33791	MATTRESS MANUFACTURING
33792	BLIND AND SHADE MANUFACTURING
339112	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING
339113	SURGICAL APPLIANCE AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING
339114	DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING
339115	OPHTHALMIC GOODS MANUFACTURING
339116	DENTAL LABORATORIES
339911	JEWELRY (EXCEPT COSTUME) MANUFACTURING
339912	SILVERWARE AND HOLLOWWARE MANUFACTURING
339913	JEWELERS' MATERIAL AND LAPIDARY WORK MANUFACTURING
339914	COSTUME JEWELRY AND NOVELTY MANUFACTURING
33992	SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS MANUFACTURING
339931	DOLL AND STUFFED TOY MANUFACTURING
339932	GAME, TOY, AND CHILDREN'S VEHICLE MANUFACTURING
339942	LEAD PENCIL AND ART GOOD MANUFACTURING
339943	MARKING DEVICE MANUFACTURING
339944	CARBON PAPER AND INKED RIBBON MANUFACTURING
33995	SIGN MANUFACTURING
339991	GASKET, PACKING, AND SEALING DEVICE MANUFACTURING

339992	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING
339993	FASTENER, BUTTON, NEEDLE, AND PIN MANUFACTURING
339994	BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING
339995	BURIAL CASKET MANUFACTURING
339999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
42111	AUTOMOBILE AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS
42112	MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS WHOLESALERS
42113	TIRE AND TUBE WHOLESALERS
42114	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS (USED) WHOLESALERS
42121	FURNITURE WHOLESALERS
42122	HOME FURNISHING WHOLESALERS
42131	LUMBER, PLYWOOD, MILLWORK, AND WOOD PANEL WHOLESALERS
42132	BRICK, STONE, AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42133	ROOFING, SIDING, AND INSULATION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42139	OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42141	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42142	OFFICE EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42143	COMPUTER AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE WHOLESALERS
42144	OTHER COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42145	MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42146	OPHTHALMIC GOODS WHOLESALERS
42149	OTHER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42151	METAL SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES
42152	COAL AND OTHER MINERAL AND ORE WHOLESALERS
42161	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, WIRING SUPPLIES, AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42162	ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE, TELEVISION, AND RADIO SET WHOLESALERS
42169	OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42171	HARDWARE WHOLESALERS
42172	PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (HYDRONICS) WHOLESALERS
42173	WARM AIR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42174	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42181	CONSTRUCTION AND MINING (EXCEPT OIL WELL) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42182	FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42183	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
42184	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42185	SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42186	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLE) WHOLESALERS
42191	SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL GOODS AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS

42192	TOY AND HOBBY GOODS AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42193	RECYCLABLE MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42194	JEWELRY, WATCH, PRECIOUS STONE, AND PRECIOUS METAL WHOLESALERS
42199	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DURABLE GOODS WHOLESALERS
42211	PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER WHOLESALERS
42212	STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42213	INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE PAPER WHOLESALERS
42221	DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES WHOLESALERS
42231	PIECE GOODS, NOTIONS, AND OTHER DRY GOODS WHOLESALERS
42232	MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS WHOLESALERS
42233	WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES WHOLESALERS
42234	FOOTWEAR WHOLESALERS
42241	GENERAL LINE GROCERY WHOLESALERS
42242	PACKAGED FROZEN FOOD WHOLESALERS
42243	DAIRY PRODUCT (EXCEPT DRIED OR CANNED) WHOLESALERS
42244	POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCT WHOLESALERS
42245	CONFECTIONERY WHOLESALERS
42246	FISH AND SEAFOOD WHOLESALERS
42247	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCT WHOLESALERS
42248	FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WHOLESALERS
42249	OTHER GROCERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS
42251	GRAIN AND FIELD BEAN WHOLESALERS
42252	LIVESTOCK WHOLESALERS
42259	OTHER FARM PRODUCT RAW MATERIAL WHOLESALERS
42261	PLASTICS MATERIALS AND BASIC FORMS AND SHAPES WHOLESALERS
42269	OTHER CHEMICAL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS
42271	PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS
42272	PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS (EXCEPT BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS)
42281	BEER AND ALE WHOLESALERS
42282	WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
42291	FARM SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42292	BOOK, PERIODICAL, AND NEWSPAPER WHOLESALERS
42293	FLOWER, NURSERY STOCK, AND FLORISTS' SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42294	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCT WHOLESALERS
42295	PAINT, VARNISH, AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS
42299	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS NONDURABLE GOODS WHOLESALERS
44111	NEW CAR DEALERS
44112	USED CAR DEALERS
44121	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS

441221	MOTORCYCLE DEALERS
441222	BOAT DEALERS
441229	ALL OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
44131	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORES
44132	TIRE DEALERS
44211	FURNITURE STORES
44221	FLOOR COVERING STORES
442291	WINDOW TREATMENT STORES
442299	ALL OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS STORES
443111	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES
443112	RADIO, TELEVISION, AND OTHER ELECTRONICS STORES
44312	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE STORES
44313	CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES STORES
44411	HOME CENTERS
44412	PAINT AND WALLPAPER STORES
44413	HARDWARE STORES
44419	OTHER BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS
44421	OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT STORES
44422	NURSERY AND GARDEN CENTERS
44511	SUPERMARKETS AND OTHER GROCERY (EXCEPT CONVENIENCE) STORES
44512	CONVENIENCE STORES
44521	MEAT MARKETS
44522	FISH AND SEAFOOD MARKETS
44523	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKETS
445291	BAKED GOODS STORES
445292	CONFECTIONERY AND NUT STORES
445299	ALL OTHER SPECIALTY FOOD STORES
44531	BEER, WINE, AND LIQUOR STORES
44611	PHARMACIES AND DRUG STORES
44612	COSMETICS, BEAUTY SUPPLIES, AND PERFUME STORES
44613	OPTICAL GOODS STORES
446191	FOOD (HEALTH) SUPPLEMENT STORES
446199	ALL OTHER HEALTH AND PERSONAL CARE STORES
44719	OTHER GASOLINE STATIONS
44811	MEN'S CLOTHING STORES
44812	WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES
44813	CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' CLOTHING STORES
44814	FAMILY CLOTHING STORES
44815	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES STORES

44819	OTHER CLOTHING STORES
44821	SHOE STORES
44831	JEWELRY STORES
44832	LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS STORES
45111	SPORTING GOODS STORES
45112	HOBBY, TOY, AND GAME STORES
45113	SEWING, NEEDLEWORK, AND PIECE GOODS STORES
45114	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND SUPPLIES STORES
451211	BOOK STORES
451212	NEWS DEALERS AND NEWSSTANDS
45122	PRERECORDED TAPE, COMPACT DISC, AND RECORD STORES
45211	DEPARTMENT STORES
45299	ALL OTHER GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES
45311	FLORISTS
45321	OFFICE SUPPLIES AND STATIONERY STORES
45322	GIFT, NOVELTY, AND SOUVENIR STORES
45331	USED MERCHANDISE STORES
45391	PET AND PET SUPPLIES STORES
45392	ART DEALERS
45393	MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME DEALERS
453991	TOBACCO STORES
453998	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS STORE RETAILERS (EXCEPT TOBACCO STORES)
45411	ELECTRONIC SHOPPING AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES
45421	VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS
454312	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (BOTTLED GAS) DEALERS
454319	OTHER FUEL DEALERS
45439	OTHER DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS
481111	SCHEDULED PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORTATION
481112	SCHEDULED FREIGHT AIR TRANSPORTATION
481211	NONSCHEDULED CHARTERED PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORTATION
481212	NONSCHEDULED CHARTERED FREIGHT AIR TRANSPORTATION
482111	LINE-HAUL RAILROADS
483111	DEEP SEA FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION
483114	COASTAL AND GREAT LAKES PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION
483211	INLAND WATER FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION
483212	INLAND WATER PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION
48411	GENERAL FREIGHT TRUCKING, LOCAL
484121	GENERAL FREIGHT TRUCKING, LONG-DISTANCE, TRUCKLOAD
48421	USED HOUSEHOLD AND OFFICE GOODS MOVING

48422	SPECIALIZED FREIGHT (EXCEPT USED GOODS) TRUCKING, LOCAL
48423	SPECIALIZED FREIGHT (EXCEPT USED GOODS) TRUCKING, LONG-DISTANCE
485111	MIXED MODE TRANSIT SYSTEMS
485113	BUS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSIT SYSTEMS
48531	TAXI SERVICE
48532	LIMOUSINE SERVICE
48541	SCHOOL AND EMPLOYEE BUS TRANSPORTATION
485991	SPECIAL NEEDS TRANSPORTATION
485999	ALL OTHER TRANSIT AND GROUND PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION
48611	PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION OF CRUDE OIL
48699	ALL OTHER PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION
48711	SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, LAND
48721	SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, WATER
48799	SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, OTHER
488119	OTHER AIRPORT OPERATIONS
48819	OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR AIR TRANSPORTATION
48831	PORT AND HARBOR OPERATIONS
48832	MARINE CARGO HANDLING
48833	NAVIGATIONAL SERVICES TO SHIPPING
48839	OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR WATER TRANSPORTATION
48841	MOTOR VEHICLE TOWING
48849	OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR ROAD TRANSPORTATION
48851	FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENT
488991	PACKING AND CRATING
488999	ALL OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION
49111	POSTAL SERVICE
49211	COURIERS
49221	LOCAL MESSENGERS AND LOCAL DELIVERY
49311	GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE
49312	REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE
49313	FARM PRODUCT WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE
49319	OTHER WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE
51111	NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS
51112	PERIODICAL PUBLISHERS
51113	BOOK PUBLISHERS
51114	DATABASE AND DIRECTORY PUBLISHERS
511199	ALL OTHER PUBLISHERS
51121	SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
51211	MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO PRODUCTION

51212	MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO DISTRIBUTION
512131	MOTION PICTURE THEATERS (EXCEPT DRIVE-INS)
512191	TELEPRODUCTION AND OTHER POSTPRODUCTION SERVICES
512199	OTHER MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO INDUSTRIES
51223	MUSIC PUBLISHERS
51224	SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS
513112	RADIO STATIONS
51312	TELEVISION BROADCASTING
51331	WIRED TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS
513321	PAGING
513322	CELLULAR AND OTHER WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS
51333	TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESELLERS
51334	SATELLITE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
51411	NEWS SYNDICATES
51412	LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES
514191	ON-LINE INFORMATION SERVICES
514199	ALL OTHER INFORMATION SERVICES
51421	DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
52211	COMMERCIAL BANKING
52212	SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
52213	CREDIT UNIONS
52221	CREDIT CARD ISSUING
52222	SALES FINANCING
522291	CONSUMER LENDING
522292	REAL ESTATE CREDIT
522293	INTERNATIONAL TRADE FINANCING
522298	ALL OTHER NONDEPOSITORY CREDIT INTERMEDIATION
52231	MORTGAGE AND NONMORTGAGE LOAN BROKERS
52232	FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS PROCESSING, RESERVE, AND CLEARINGHOUSE ACTIVITIES
52239	OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO CREDIT INTERMEDIATION
52311	INVESTMENT BANKING AND SECURITIES DEALING
52312	SECURITIES BROKERAGE
52314	COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERAGE
52321	SECURITIES AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES
52391	MISCELLANEOUS INTERMEDIATION
52393	INVESTMENT ADVICE
523991	TRUST, FIDUCIARY, AND CUSTODY ACTIVITIES
523999	MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES
524113	DIRECT LIFE INSURANCE CARRIERS

524114	DIRECT HEALTH AND MEDICAL INSURANCE CARRIERS
524126	DIRECT PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE CARRIERS
524127	DIRECT TITLE INSURANCE CARRIERS
524128	OTHER DIRECT INSURANCE (EXCEPT LIFE, HEALTH, AND MEDICAL) CARRIERS
52421	INSURANCE AGENCIES AND BROKERAGES
524291	CLAIMS ADJUSTING
524298	ALL OTHER INSURANCE RELATED ACTIVITIES
52511	PENSION FUNDS
52599	OTHER FINANCIAL VEHICLES
53111	LESSORS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS
53112	LESSORS OF NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS (EXCEPT MINIWAREHOUSES)
53113	LESSORS OF MINIWAREHOUSES AND SELF-STORAGE UNITS
53119	LESSORS OF OTHER REAL ESTATE PROPERTY
53121	OFFICES OF REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS
531311	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGERS
531312	NONRESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGERS
53132	OFFICES OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
53139	OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE
532111	PASSENGER CAR RENTAL
532112	PASSENGER CAR LEASING
53212	TRUCK, UTILITY TRAILER, AND RV (RECREATIONAL VEHICLE) RENTAL AND LEASING
53221	CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND APPLIANCES RENTAL
53222	FORMAL WEAR AND COSTUME RENTAL
53223	VIDEO TAPE AND DISC RENTAL
532291	HOME HEALTH EQUIPMENT RENTAL
532292	RECREATIONAL GOODS RENTAL
532299	ALL OTHER CONSUMER GOODS RENTAL
53231	GENERAL RENTAL CENTERS
532411	COMMERCIAL AIR, RAIL, AND WATER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING
532412	CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND FORESTRY MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING
53242	OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING
53249	OTHER COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING
53311	LESSORS OF NONFINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS (EXCEPT COPYRIGHTED WORKS)
54111	OFFICES OF LAWYERS
541191	TITLE ABSTRACT AND SETTLEMENT OFFICES
541199	ALL OTHER LEGAL SERVICES
541211	OFFICES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
541213	TAX PREPARATION SERVICES

541214	PAYROLL SERVICES
541219	OTHER ACCOUNTING SERVICES
54131	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES
54132	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES
54133	ENGINEERING SERVICES
54134	DRAFTING SERVICES
54135	BUILDING INSPECTION SERVICES
54136	GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYING AND MAPPING SERVICES
54137	SURVEYING AND MAPPING (EXCEPT GEOPHYSICAL) SERVICES
54138	TESTING LABORATORIES
54141	INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICES
54142	INDUSTRIAL DESIGN SERVICES
54143	GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES
54149	OTHER SPECIALIZED DESIGN SERVICES
541511	CUSTOM COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SERVICES
541512	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN SERVICES
541513	COMPUTER FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SERVICES
541519	OTHER COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES
541611	ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES
541612	HUMAN RESOURCES AND EXECUTIVE SEARCH CONSULTING SERVICES
541613	MARKETING CONSULTING SERVICES
541614	PROCESS, PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION, AND LOGISTICS CONSULTING SERVICES
541618	OTHER MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES
54162	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING SERVICES
54169	OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL CONSULTING SERVICES
54171	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE PHYSICAL, ENGINEERING, AND LIFE SCIENCES
54172	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES
54181	ADVERTISING AGENCIES
54182	PUBLIC RELATIONS AGENCIES
54184	MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES
54185	DISPLAY ADVERTISING
54186	DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING
54187	ADVERTISING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION SERVICES
54189	OTHER SERVICES RELATED TO ADVERTISING
54191	MARKETING RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING
541921	PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS, PORTRAIT
541922	COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
54193	TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION SERVICES
54194	VETERINARY SERVICES

54199	ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
551112	OFFICES OF OTHER HOLDING COMPANIES
56111	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
56121	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES
56131	EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT AGENCIES
56132	TEMPORARY HELP SERVICES
56141	DOCUMENT PREPARATION SERVICES
561421	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES
561422	TELEMARKETING BUREAUS
561431	PRIVATE MAIL CENTERS
561439	OTHER BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS (INCLUDING COPY SHOPS)
56144	COLLECTION AGENCIES
56145	CREDIT BUREAUS
561492	COURT REPORTING AND STENOGRAPHY SERVICES
561499	ALL OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES
56151	TRAVEL AGENCIES
56152	TOUR OPERATORS
561599	ALL OTHER TRAVEL ARRANGEMENT AND RESERVATION SERVICES
561611	INVESTIGATION SERVICES
561612	SECURITY GUARDS AND PATROL SERVICES
561613	ARMORED CAR SERVICES
561621	SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES (EXCEPT LOCKSMITHS)
561622	LOCKSMITHS
56171	EXTERMINATING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES
56172	JANITORIAL SERVICES
56173	LANDSCAPING SERVICES
56174	CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING SERVICES
56179	OTHER SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS
56191	PACKAGING AND LABELING SERVICES
56192	CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW ORGANIZERS
56199	ALL OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES
562111	SOLID WASTE COLLECTION
562119	OTHER WASTE COLLECTION
562211	HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL
562212	SOLID WASTE LANDFILL
562213	SOLID WASTE COMBUSTORS AND INCINERATORS
56291	REMEDIATION SERVICES
56292	MATERIALS RECOVERY FACILITIES
562991	SEPTIC TANK AND RELATED SERVICES

562998	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
61111	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
61131	COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
61141	BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS
61142	COMPUTER TRAINING
61143	PROFESSIONAL AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT TRAINING
611511	COSMETOLOGY AND BARBER SCHOOLS
611512	FLIGHT TRAINING
611519	OTHER TECHNICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS
61161	FINE ARTS SCHOOLS
61162	SPORTS AND RECREATION INSTRUCTION
61163	LANGUAGE SCHOOLS
611691	EXAM PREPARATION AND TUTORING
611692	AUTOMOBILE DRIVING SCHOOLS
611699	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOLS AND INSTRUCTION
61171	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES
621111	OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS (EXCEPT MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS)
621112	OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS
62121	OFFICES OF DENTISTS
62131	OFFICES OF CHIROPRACTORS
62132	OFFICES OF OPTOMETRISTS
62133	OFFICES OF MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS (EXCEPT PHYSICIANS)
62134	OFFICES OF PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL AND SPEECH THERAPISTS, AND AUDIOLOGISTS
621391	OFFICES OF PODIATRISTS
621399	OFFICES OF ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH PRACTITIONERS
62141	FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
62142	OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE CENTERS
621493	FREESTANDING AMBULATORY SURGICAL AND EMERGENCY CENTERS
621498	ALL OTHER OUTPATIENT CARE CENTERS
621511	MEDICAL LABORATORIES
621512	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING CENTERS
62161	HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES
62191	AMBULANCE SERVICES
621991	BLOOD AND ORGAN BANKS
621999	ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE SERVICES
62211	GENERAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS
62231	SPECIALTY (EXCEPT PSYCHIATRIC AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE) HOSPITALS
62311	NURSING CARE FACILITIES
62321	RESIDENTIAL MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES

623311	CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
623312	HOMES FOR THE ELDERLY
62399	OTHER RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
62411	CHILD AND YOUTH SERVICES
62412	SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
62419	OTHER INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SERVICES
62421	COMMUNITY FOOD SERVICES
624229	OTHER COMMUNITY HOUSING SERVICES
62423	EMERGENCY AND OTHER RELIEF SERVICES
62431	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
62441	CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES
71111	THEATER COMPANIES AND DINNER THEATERS
71112	DANCE COMPANIES
71113	MUSICAL GROUPS AND ARTISTS
71119	OTHER PERFORMING ARTS COMPANIES
711211	SPORTS TEAMS AND CLUBS
711212	RACETRACKS
71131	PROMOTERS OF PERFORMING ARTS, SPORTS, AND SIMILAR EVENTS WITH FACILITIES
71132	PROMOTERS OF PERFORMING ARTS, SPORTS, AND SIMILAR EVENTS WITHOUT FACILITIES
71141	AGENTS AND MANAGERS FOR ARTISTS, ATHLETES, ENTERTAINERS, AND OTHER PUBLIC FIGURES
71151	INDEPENDENT ARTISTS, WRITERS, AND PERFORMERS
71211	MUSEUMS
71212	HISTORICAL SITES
71213	ZOOS AND BOTANICAL GARDENS
71219	NATURE PARKS AND OTHER SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS
71311	AMUSEMENT AND THEME PARKS
71312	AMUSEMENT ARCADES
71321	CASINOS (EXCEPT CASINO HOTELS)
71329	OTHER GAMBLING INDUSTRIES
71391	GOLF COURSES AND COUNTRY CLUBS
71393	MARINAS
71394	FITNESS AND RECREATIONAL SPORTS CENTERS
71395	BOWLING CENTERS
71399	ALL OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION INDUSTRIES
72111	HOTELS (EXCEPT CASINO HOTELS) AND MOTELS
721191	BED-AND-BREAKFAST INNS
721199	ALL OTHER TRAVELER ACCOMMODATION
721211	RV (RECREATIONAL VEHICLE) PARKS AND CAMPGROUNDS
721214	RECREATIONAL AND VACATION CAMPS (EXCEPT CAMPGROUNDS)

72131	ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES
72211	FULL-SERVICE RESTAURANTS
722211	LIMITED-SERVICE RESTAURANTS
722213	SNACK AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BARS
72231	FOOD SERVICE CONTRACTORS
72232	CATERERS
72241	DRINKING PLACES (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
811111	GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR
811113	AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION REPAIR
811118	OTHER AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811121	AUTOMOTIVE BODY, PAINT, AND INTERIOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811122	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT SHOPS
811192	CAR WASHES
811198	ALL OTHER AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811211	CONSUMER ELECTRONICS REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811212	COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811213	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811219	OTHER ELECTRONIC AND PRECISION EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
81131	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE AND ELECTRONIC) REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811411	HOME AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
811412	APPLIANCE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
81142	REUPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR
81143	FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER GOODS REPAIR
81149	OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
812111	BARBER SHOPS
812112	BEAUTY SALONS
812113	NAIL SALONS
812191	DIET AND WEIGHT REDUCING CENTERS
812199	OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
81221	FUNERAL HOMES AND FUNERAL SERVICES
81222	CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES
81231	COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRIES AND DRYCLEANERS
81232	DRYCLEANING AND LAUNDRY SERVICES (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED)
812331	LINEN SUPPLY
812332	INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERERS
81291	PET CARE (EXCEPT VETERINARY) SERVICES
812921	PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES (EXCEPT ONE-HOUR)
812922	ONE-HOUR PHOTOFINISHING
81293	PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES

81299	ALL OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES
81311	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
813211	GRANTMAKING FOUNDATIONS
813212	VOLUNTARY HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS
813311	HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS
813312	ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE ORGANIZATIONS
813319	OTHER SOCIAL ADVOCACY ORGANIZATIONS
81341	CIVIC AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
81391	BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
81392	PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
81393	LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
81394	POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
81399	OTHER SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS (EXCEPT BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, LABOR, AND POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS)
81411	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
92111	EXECUTIVE OFFICES
92112	LEGISLATIVE BODIES
92113	PUBLIC FINANCE ACTIVITIES
92115	AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS
92119	OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT
92212	POLICE PROTECTION
92216	FIRE PROTECTION
92219	OTHER JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY ACTIVITIES
92311	ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS
92312	ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
92313	ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS (EXCEPT EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS PROGRAMS)
92411	ADMINISTRATION OF AIR AND WATER RESOURCE AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
92412	ADMINISTRATION OF CONSERVATION PROGRAMS
92511	ADMINISTRATION OF HOUSING PROGRAMS
92512	ADMINISTRATION OF URBAN PLANNING AND COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
92611	ADMINISTRATION OF GENERAL ECONOMIC PROGRAMS
92612	REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS
92613	REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRIC, GAS, AND OTHER UTILITIES
92615	REGULATION, LICENSING, AND INSPECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS COMMERCIAL SECTORS
92811	NATIONAL SECURITY
92812	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

EPOIPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	Point aligned to Building Footprint fabric via Orthorectified photo or satellite imagery
2	Point aligned to Parcel fabric via Orthorectified photo or satellite imagery
3	Centroid of 1:50 000 NTDB/CanVec feature or placed via Orthorectified photo
4	Block-face representative point from CanMap streets - High precision
5	Block-face representative point from CanMap streets - Lower precision
6	Postal Code - Block-face representative point/ Local Delivery Unit (LDU) centroid
7	Forward Sortation Area (FSA) centroid
8	Municipal Centroid

EPOISicCodeTABLE

SIC_Code	SIC_Index
01110000	0111 Wheat
01120000	0112 Rice
01150000	0115 Corn
01160000	0116 Soybeans
01190000	0119 Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified
01310000	0131 Cotton
01320000	0132 Tobacco
01330000	0133 Sugarcane and Sugar Beets
01340000	0134 Irish Potatoes
01390000	0139 Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified
01610000	0161 Vegetables and Melons
01710000	0171 Berry Crops
01720000	0172 Grapes
01730000	0173 Tree Nuts
01740000	0174 Citrus Fruits
01750000	0175 Deciduous Tree Fruits
01790000	0179 Fruits and Tree Nuts, Not Elsewhere Classified
01810000	0181 Ornamental Floriculture and Nursery Products
01820000	0182 Food Crops Grown Under Cover
01910000	0191 General Farms, Primarily Crop
02110000	0211 Beef Cattle Feedlots
02120000	0212 Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots
02130000	0213 Hogs
02140000	0214 Sheep and Goats

02190000	0219 General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry
02410000	0241 Dairy Farms
02510000	0251 Broiler, Fryer, and Roaster Chickens
02520000	0252 Chicken Eggs
02530000	0253 Turkeys and Turkey Eggs
02540000	0254 Poultry Hatcheries
02590000	0259 Poultry and Eggs, Not Elsewhere Classified
02710000	0271 Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits
02720000	0272 Horses and Other Equines
02730000	0273 Animal Aquaculture
02790000	0279 Animal Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified
02910000	0291 General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties
07110000	0711 Soil Preparation Services
07210000	0721 Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting
07220000	0722 Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine
07230000	0723 Crop Preparation Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning
07240000	0724 Cotton Ginning
07410000	0741 Veterinary Services for Livestock
07420000	0742 Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties
07510000	0751 Livestock Services, Except Veterinary
07520000	0752 Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary
07610000	0761 Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders
07620000	0762 Farm Management Services
07810000	0781 Landscape Counseling and Planning
07820000	0782 Lawn and Garden Services
07830000	0783 Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services
08110000	0811 Timber Tracts
08310000	0831 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
08510000	0851 Forestry Services
09120000	0912 Finfish
09130000	0913 Shellfish
09190000	0919 Miscellaneous Marine Products
09210000	0921 Fish Hatcheries and Preserves
09710000	0971 Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation
10110000	1011 Iron Ores
10210000	1021 Copper Ores
10310000	1031 Lead and Zinc Ores
10410000	1041 Gold Ores
10440000	1044 Silver Ores

10610000	1061 Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium
10810000	1081 Metal Mining Services
10940000	1094 Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores
10990000	1099 Miscellaneous Metal Ores, Not Elsewhere Classified
12210000	1221 Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining
12220000	1222 Bituminous Coal Underground Mining
12310000	1231 Anthracite Mining
12410000	1241 Coal Mining Services
13110000	1311 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
13210000	1321 Natural Gas Liquids
13810000	1381 Drilling Oil and Gas Wells
13820000	1382 Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services
13890000	1389 Oil and Gas Field Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
14110000	1411 Dimension Stone
14220000	1422 Crushed and Broken Limestone
14230000	1423 Crushed and Broken Granite
14290000	1429 Crushed and Broken Stone, Not Elsewhere Classified
14420000	1442 Construction Sand and Gravel
14460000	1446 Industrial Sand
14550000	1455 Kaolin and Ball Clay
14590000	1459 Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, Not Elsewhere Classified
14740000	1474 Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals
14750000	1475 Phosphate Rock
14790000	1479 Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, Not Elsewhere Classified
14810000	1481 Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels
14990000	1499 Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels
15210000	1521 General Contractors-Single-Family Houses
15220000	1522 General Contractors-Residential Buildings, Other Than Single-Family
15310000	1531 Operative Builders
15410000	1541 General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses
15420000	1542 General Contractors-Nonresidential Buildings, Other than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses
16110000	1611 Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways
16220000	1622 Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction
16230000	1623 Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction
16290000	1629 Heavy Construction, Not Elsewhere Classified
17110000	1711 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning
17210000	1721 Painting and Paper Hanging
17310000	1731 Electrical Work

17410000	1741 Masonry, Stone Setting, and Other Stone Work
17420000	1742 Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work
17430000	1743 Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work
17510000	1751 Carpentry Work
17520000	1752 Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, Not Elsewhere Classified
17610000	1761 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work
17710000	1771 Concrete Work
17810000	1781 Water Well Drilling
17910000	1791 Structural Steel Erection
17930000	1793 Glass and Glazing Work
17940000	1794 Excavation Work
17950000	1795 Wrecking and Demolition Work
17960000	1796 Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, Not Elsewhere
17990000	1799 Special Trade Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified
20110000	2011 Meat Packing Plants
20130000	2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products
20150000	2015 Poultry Slaughtering and Processing
20210000	2021 Creamery Butter
20220000	2022 Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese
20230000	2023 Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Products
20240000	2024 Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
20260000	2026 Fluid Milk
20320000	2032 Canned Specialties
20330000	2033 Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies
20340000	2034 Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes
20350000	2035 Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces and Seasonings, and Salad Dressings
20370000	2037 Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables
20380000	2038 Frozen Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified
20410000	2041 Flour and Other Grain Mill Products
20430000	2043 Cereal Breakfast Foods
20440000	2044 Rice Milling
20450000	2045 Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs
20460000	2046 Wet Corn Milling
20470000	2047 Dog and Cat Food
20480000	2048 Prepared Feed and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats
20510000	2051 Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers
20520000	2052 Cookies and Crackers
20530000	2053 Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread

20610000	2061 Cane Sugar, Except Refining
20620000	2062 Cane Sugar Refining
20630000	2063 Beet Sugar
20640000	2064 Candy and Other Confectionery Products
20660000	2066 Chocolate and Cocoa Products
20670000	2067 Chewing Gum
20680000	2068 Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds
20740000	2074 Cottonseed Oil Mills
20750000	2075 Soybean Oil Mills
20760000	2076 Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean
20770000	2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils
20790000	2079 Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, Not Elsewhere Classified
20820000	2082 Malt Beverages
20830000	2083 Malt
20840000	2084 Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits
20850000	2085 Distilled and Blended Liquors
20860000	2086 Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Waters
20870000	2087 Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, Not Elsewhere Classified
20910000	2091 Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods
20920000	2092 Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafoods
20950000	2095 Roasted Coffee
20960000	2096 Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks
20970000	2097 Manufactured Ice
20980000	2098 Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli, and Noodles
20990000	2099 Food Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified
21110000	2111 Cigarettes
21210000	2121 Cigars
21310000	2131 Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff
21410000	2141 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
22110000	2211 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton
22210000	2221 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk
22310000	2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing)
22410000	2241 Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber
22510000	2251 Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks
22520000	2252 Hosiery, Not Elsewhere Classified
22530000	2253 Knit Outerwear Mills
22540000	2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills
22570000	2257 Weft Knit Fabric Mills

22580000	2258 Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills
22590000	2259 Knitting Mills, Not Elsewhere Classified
22610000	2261 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton
22620000	2262 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk
22690000	2269 Finishers of Textiles, Not elsewhere Classified
22730000	2273 Carpets and Rugs
22810000	2281 Yarn Spinning Mills
22820000	2282 Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, Twisting, and Winding Mills
22840000	2284 Thread Mills
22950000	2295 Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized
22960000	2296 Tire Cord and Fabrics
22970000	2297 Non-woven Fabrics
22980000	2298 Cordage and Twine
22990000	2299 Textile goods, Not Elsewhere Classified
23110000	2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats
23210000	2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts
23220000	2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear
23230000	2323 Men's and Boys' Neckwear
23250000	2325 Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks
23260000	2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing
23290000	2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, Not Elsewhere Classified
23310000	2331 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts
23350000	2335 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses
23370000	2337 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats
23390000	2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified
23410000	2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear
23420000	2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments
23530000	2353 Hats, Caps, and Millinery
23610000	2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts
23690000	2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified
23710000	2371 Fur Goods
23810000	2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather
23840000	2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns
23850000	2385 Waterproof Outerwear
23860000	2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing
23870000	2387 Apparel belts
23890000	2389 Apparel and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified
23910000	2391 Curtains and Draperies
23920000	2392 House furnishing, Except Curtains and Draperies

23930000	2393 Textile Bags
23940000	2394 Canvas and Related Products
23950000	2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade
23960000	2396 Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products
23970000	2397 Schiffli Machine Embroideries
23990000	2399 Fabricated Textile Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
24110000	2411 Logging
24210000	2421 Sawmills and Planing Mills, General
24260000	2426 Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills
24290000	2429 Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified
24310000	2431 Millwork
24340000	2434 Wood Kitchen Cabinets
24350000	2435 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
24360000	2436 Softwood Veneer and Plywood
24390000	2439 Structural Wood Members, Not Elsewhere Classified
24410000	2441 Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook
24480000	2448 Wood Pallets and Skids
24490000	2449 Wood Containers, Not Elsewhere Classified
24510000	2451 Mobile Homes
24520000	2452 Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components
24910000	2491 Wood Preserving
24930000	2493 Reconstituted Wood Products
24990000	2499 Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
25110000	2511 Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered
25120000	2512 Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered
25140000	2514 Metal Household Furniture
25150000	2515 Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds
25170000	2517 Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets
25190000	2519 Household Furniture, Not Elsewhere Classified
25210000	2521 Wood Office Furniture
25220000	2522 Office Furniture, Except Wood
25310000	2531 Public Building and Related Furniture
25410000	2541 Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers
25420000	2542 Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood
25910000	2591 Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades
25990000	2599 Furniture and Fixtures, Not Elsewhere Classified
26110000	2611 Pulp Mills
26210000	2621 Paper Mills
26310000	2631 Paperboard Mills

26520000	2652 Setup Paperboard Boxes
26530000	2653 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes
26550000	2655 Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products
26560000	2656 Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding
26570000	2657 Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary
26710000	2671 Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated
26720000	2672 Coated and Laminated Paper, Not Elsewhere Classified
26730000	2673 Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags
26740000	2674 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags
26750000	2675 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard
26760000	2676 Sanitary Paper Products
26770000	2677 Envelopes
26780000	2678 Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products
26790000	2679 Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
27110000	2711 Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing
27210000	2721 Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing
27310000	2731 Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing
27320000	2732 Book Printing
27410000	2741 Miscellaneous Publishing
27520000	2752 Commercial Printing, Lithographic
27540000	2754 Commercial Printing, Gravure
27590000	2759 Commercial Printing, Not Elsewhere Classified
27610000	2761 Manifold Business Forms
27710000	2771 Greeting Cards
27820000	2782 Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices
27890000	2789 Bookbinding and Related Work
27910000	2791 Typesetting
27960000	2796 Platemaking and Related Services
28120000	2812 Alkalies and Chlorine
28130000	2813 Industrial Gases
28160000	2816 Inorganic Pigments
28190000	2819 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified
28210000	2821 Plastics Materials, Synthetic Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers
28220000	2822 Synthetic Rubber (Vulcanizable Elastomers)
28230000	2823 Cellulosic Manmade Fibers
28240000	2824 Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic
28330000	2833 Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products
28340000	2834 Pharmaceutical Preparations
28350000	2835 In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances

28360000	2836 Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances
28410000	2841 Soap and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners
28420000	2842 Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations
28430000	2843 Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants
28440000	2844 Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations
28510000	2851 Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products
28610000	2861 Gum and Wood Chemicals
28650000	2865 Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments
28690000	2869 Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified
28730000	2873 Nitrogenous Fertilizers
28740000	2874 Phosphatic Fertilizers
28750000	2875 Fertilizers, Mixing Only
28790000	2879 Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified
28910000	2891 Adhesives and Sealants
28920000	2892 Explosives
28930000	2893 Printing Ink
28950000	2895 Carbon Black
28990000	2899 Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified
29110000	2911 Petroleum Refining
29510000	2951 Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks
29520000	2952 Asphalt Felts and Coatings
29920000	2992 Lubricating Oils and Greases
29990000	2999 Products of Petroleum and Coal, Not Elsewhere Classified
30110000	3011 Tires and Inner Tubes
30210000	3021 Rubber and Plastics Footwear
30520000	3052 Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting
30530000	3053 Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices
30610000	3061 Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods
30690000	3069 Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
30810000	3081 Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet
30820000	3082 Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes
30830000	3083 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes
30840000	3084 Plastics Pipe
30850000	3085 Plastics Bottles
30860000	3086 Plastics Foam Products
30870000	3087 Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resins
30880000	3088 Plastics Plumbing Fixtures
30890000	3089 Plastics Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
31110000	3111 Leather Tanning and Finishing

31310000	3131 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings
31420000	3142 House Slippers
31430000	3143 Men's Footwear, Except Athletic
31440000	3144 Women's Footwear, Except Athletic
31490000	3149 Footwear, Except Rubber, Not Elsewhere Classified
31510000	3151 Leather Gloves and Mittens
31610000	3161 Luggage
31710000	3171 Women's Handbags and Purses
31720000	3172 Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses
31990000	3199 Leather Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified
32110000	3211 Flat Glass
32210000	3221 Glass Containers
32290000	3229 Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, Not Elsewhere Classified
32310000	3231 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass
32410000	3241 Cement, Hydraulic
32510000	3251 Brick and Structural Clay Tile
32530000	3253 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile
32550000	3255 Clay Refractories
32590000	3259 Structural Clay Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
32610000	3261 Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories
32620000	3262 Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles
32630000	3263 Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles
32640000	3264 Porcelain Electrical Supplies
32690000	3269 Pottery Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
32710000	3271 Concrete Block and Brick
32720000	3272 Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick
32730000	3273 Ready-Mixed Concrete
32740000	3274 Lime
32750000	3275 Gypsum Products
32810000	3281 Cut Stone and Stone Products
32910000	3291 Abrasive Products
32920000	3292 Asbestos Products
32950000	3295 Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated
32960000	3296 Mineral Wool
32970000	3297 Nonclay Refractories
32990000	3299 Nonmetallic Mineral Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
33120000	3312 Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills
33130000	3313 Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel

33150000	3315 Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes
33160000	3316 Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip, and Bars
33170000	3317 Steel Pipe and Tubes
33210000	3321 Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
33220000	3322 Malleable Iron Foundries
33240000	3324 Steel Investment Foundries
33250000	3325 Steel Foundries, Not Elsewhere Classified
33310000	3331 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
33340000	3334 Primary Production of Aluminum
33390000	3339 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
33410000	3341 Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals
33510000	3351 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding Of Copper
33530000	3353 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
33540000	3354 Aluminum Extruded Products
33550000	3355 Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, Not Elsewhere Classified
33560000	3356 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
33570000	3357 Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire
33630000	3363 Aluminum Die-Castings
33640000	3364 Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
33650000	3365 Aluminum Foundries
33660000	3366 Copper Foundries
33690000	3369 Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper
33980000	3398 Metal Heat Treating
33990000	3399 Primary Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
34110000	3411 Metal Cans
34120000	3412 Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails
34210000	3421 Cutlery
34230000	3423 Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws
34250000	3425 Saw Blades and Handsaws
34290000	3429 Hardware, Not Elsewhere Classified
34310000	3431 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware
34320000	3432 Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim
34330000	3433 Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces
34410000	3441 Fabricated Structural Metal
34420000	3442 Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding, and Trim Manufacturing
34430000	3443 Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops)
34440000	3444 Sheet Metal Work
34460000	3446 Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work

34480000	3448 Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components
34490000	3449 Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work
34510000	3451 Screw Machine Products
34520000	3452 Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers
34620000	3462 Iron and Steel Forgings
34630000	3463 Nonferrous Forgings
34650000	3465 Automotive Stampings
34660000	3466 Crowns and Closures
34690000	3469 Metal Stampings, Not Elsewhere Classified
34710000	3471 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
34790000	3479 Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
34820000	3482 Small Arms Ammunition
34830000	3483 Ammunition, Except for Small Arms
34840000	3484 Small Arms
34890000	3489 Ordnance and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified
34910000	3491 Industrial Valves
34920000	3492 Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings
34930000	3493 Steel Springs, Except Wire
34940000	3494 Valves and Pipe Fittings, Not Elsewhere Classified
34950000	3495 Wire Springs
34960000	3496 Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products
34970000	3497 Metal Foil and Leaf
34980000	3498 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings
34990000	3499 Fabricated Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
35110000	3511 Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units
35190000	3519 Internal Combustion Engines, Not Elsewhere Classified
35230000	3523 Farm Machinery and Equipment
35240000	3524 Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment
35310000	3531 Construction Machinery and Equipment
35320000	3532 Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
35330000	3533 Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
35340000	3534 Elevators and Moving Stairways
35350000	3535 Conveyors and Conveying Equipment
35360000	3536 Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems
35370000	3537 Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers
35410000	3541 Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Types
35420000	3542 Machine Tools, Metal Forming Types
35430000	3543 Industrial Patterns

35440000	3544 Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds
35450000	3545 Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices
35460000	3546 Power-Driven Handtools
35470000	3547 Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment
35480000	3548 Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment
35490000	3549 Metalworking Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified
35520000	3552 Textile Machinery
35530000	3553 Woodworking Machinery
35540000	3554 Paper Industries Machinery
35550000	3555 Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment
35560000	3556 Food Products Machinery
35590000	3559 Special Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified
35610000	3561 Pumps and Pumping Equipment
35620000	3562 Ball and Roller Bearings
35630000	3563 Air and Gas Compressors
35640000	3564 Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment
35650000	3565 Packaging Machinery
35660000	3566 Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears
35670000	3567 Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens
35680000	3568 Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
35690000	3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere
35710000	3571 Electronic Computers
35720000	3572 Computer Storage Devices
35750000	3575 Computer Terminals
35770000	3577 Computer Peripheral Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
35780000	3578 Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers
35790000	3579 Office Machines, Not Elsewhere Classified
35810000	3581 Automatic Vending Machines
35820000	3582 Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machines
35850000	3585 Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment
35860000	3586 Measuring and Dispensing Pumps
35890000	3589 Service Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified
35920000	3592 Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves
35930000	3593 Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators
35940000	3594 Fluid Power Pumps and Motors
35960000	3596 Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory
35990000	3599 Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
36120000	3612 Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers

36130000	3613 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus
36210000	3621 Motors and Generators
36240000	3624 Carbon and Graphite Products
36250000	3625 Relays and Industrial Controls
36290000	3629 Electrical Industrial Apparatus, Not Elsewhere Classified
36310000	3631 Household Cooking Equipment
36320000	3632 Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers
36330000	3633 Household Laundry Equipment
36340000	3634 Electric Housewares and Fans
36350000	3635 Household Vacuum Cleaners
36390000	3639 Household Appliances, Not Elsewhere Classified
36410000	3641 Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes
36430000	3643 Current-Carrying Wiring Devices
36440000	3644 Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices
36450000	3645 Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures
36460000	3646 Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures
36470000	3647 Vehicular Lighting Equipment
36480000	3648 Lighting Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
36510000	3651 Household Audio and Video Equipment
36520000	3652 Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks
36610000	3661 Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus
36630000	3663 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment
36690000	3669 Communications Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
36710000	3671 Electron Tubes
36720000	3672 Printed Circuit Boards
36740000	3674 Semiconductors and Related Devices
36750000	3675 Electronic Capacitors
36760000	3676 Electronic Resistors
36770000	3677 Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
36780000	3678 Electronic Connectors
36790000	3679 Electronic Components, Not Elsewhere Classified
36910000	3691 Storage Batteries
36920000	3692 Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet
36940000	3694 Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
36950000	3695 Magnetic And Optical Recording Media
36990000	3699 Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Not Elsewhere
37110000	3711 Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies
37130000	3713 Truck and Bus Bodies
37140000	3714 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories

37150000	3715 Truck Trailers
37160000	3716 Motor Homes
37210000	3721 Aircraft
37240000	3724 Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts
37280000	3728 Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
37310000	3731 Ship Building and Repairing
37320000	3732 Boat Building and Repairing
37430000	3743 Railroad Equipment
37510000	3751 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts
37610000	3761 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles
37640000	3764 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts
37690000	3769 Guided Missile Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
37920000	3792 Travel Trailers and Campers
37950000	3795 Tanks and Tank Components
37990000	3799 Transportation Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
38120000	3812 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments
38210000	3821 Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture
38220000	3822 Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances
38230000	3823 Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products
38240000	3824 Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices
38250000	3825 Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals
38260000	3826 Laboratory Analytical Instruments
38270000	3827 Optical Instruments and Lenses
38290000	3829 Measuring and Controlling Devices, Not Elsewhere Classified
38410000	3841 Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus
38420000	3842 Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies
38430000	3843 Dental Equipment and Supplies
38440000	3844 X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus
38450000	3845 Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus
38510000	3851 Ophthalmic Goods
38610000	3861 Photographic Equipment and Supplies
38730000	3873 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts
39110000	3911 Jewelry, Precious Metal
39140000	3914 Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware
39150000	3915 Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work
39310000	3931 Musical Instruments

39420000	3942 Dolls and Stuffed Toys
39440000	3944 Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles
39490000	3949 Sporting and Athletic Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified
39510000	3951 Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts
39520000	3952 Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials
39530000	3953 Marking Devices
39550000	3955 Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons
39610000	3961 Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal
39650000	3965 Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins
39910000	3991 Brooms and Brushes
39930000	3993 Signs and Advertising Specialties
39950000	3995 Burial Caskets
39960000	3996 Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, Not Elsewhere Classified
39990000	3999 Manufacturing Industries, Not Elsewhere Classified
40110000	4011 Railroads, Line-Haul Operating
40130000	4013 Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments
41110000	4111 Local and Suburban Transit
41190000	4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified
41210000	4121 Taxicabs
41310000	4131 Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation
41410000	4141 Local Bus Charter Service
41420000	4142 Bus Charter Service, Except Local
41510000	4151 School Buses
41730000	4173 Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation
42120000	4212 Local Trucking Without Storage
42130000	4213 Trucking, Except Local
42140000	4214 Local Trucking With Storage
42150000	4215 Courier Services, Except by Air
42210000	4221 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
42220000	4222 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
42250000	4225 General Warehousing and Storage
42260000	4226 Special Warehousing and Storage, Not Elsewhere Classified
42310000	4231 Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation
43110000	4311 United States Postal Service
44120000	4412 Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight
44240000	4424 Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight
44320000	4432 Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway
44490000	4449 Water Transportation of Freight, Not Elsewhere Classified

44810000	4481 Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry
44820000	4482 Ferries
44890000	4489 Water Transportation of Passengers, Not Elsewhere Classified
44910000	4491 Marine Cargo Handling
44920000	4492 Towing and Tugboat Services
44930000	4493 Marinas
44990000	4499 Water Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
45120000	4512 Air Transportation, Scheduled
45130000	4513 Air Courier Services
45220000	4522 Air Transportation, Nonscheduled
45810000	4581 Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services
46120000	4612 Crude Petroleum Pipelines
46130000	4613 Refined Petroleum Pipelines
46190000	4619 Pipelines, Not Elsewhere Classified
47240000	4724 Travel Agencies
47250000	4725 Tour Operators
47290000	4729 Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified
47310000	4731 Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo
47410000	4741 Rental of Railroad Cars
47830000	4783 Packing and Crating
47850000	4785 Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation
47890000	4789 Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
48120000	4812 Radiotelephone Communications
48130000	4813 Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone
48220000	4822 Telegraph and Other Message Communications
48320000	4832 Radio Broadcasting Stations
48330000	4833 Television Broadcasting Stations
48410000	4841 Cable and Other Pay Television Services
48990000	4899 Communications Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
49110000	4911 Electric Services
49220000	4922 Natural Gas Transmission
49230000	4923 Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution
49240000	4924 Natural Gas Distribution
49250000	4925 Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or
49310000	4931 Electric and Other Services Combined
49320000	4932 Gas and Other Services Combined
49390000	4939 Combination Utilities, Not Elsewhere Classified
49410000	4941 Water Supply

49520000	4952 Sewerage Systems
49530000	4953 Refuse Systems
49590000	4959 Sanitary Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
49610000	4961 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply
49710000	4971 Irrigation Systems
50120000	5012 Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles
50130000	5013 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts
50140000	5014 Tires and Tubes
50150000	5015 Motor Vehicle Parts, Used
50210000	5021 Furniture
50230000	5023 Home furnishings
50310000	5031 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels
50320000	5032 Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials
50330000	5033 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials
50390000	5039 Construction Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified
50430000	5043 Photographic Equipment and Supplies
50440000	5044 Office Equipment
50450000	5045 Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software
50460000	5046 Commercial Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
50470000	5047 Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies
50480000	5048 Ophthalmic Goods
50490000	5049 Professional Equipment and Supplies, Not Elsewhere Classified
50510000	5051 Metals Service Centers and Offices
50520000	5052 Coal and Other Minerals and Ores
50630000	5063 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials
50640000	5064 Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets
50650000	5065 Electronic Parts and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
50720000	5072 Hardware
50740000	5074 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics)
50750000	5075 Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies
50780000	5078 Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies
50820000	5082 Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment
50830000	5083 Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment
50840000	5084 Industrial Machinery and Equipment
50850000	5085 Industrial Supplies
50870000	5087 Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies
50880000	5088 Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles
50910000	5091 Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies
50920000	5092 Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies

50930000	5093 Scrap and Waste Materials
50940000	5094 Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals
50990000	5099 Durable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified
51110000	5111 Printing and Writing Paper
51120000	5112 Stationery and Office Supplies
51130000	5113 Industrial and Personal Service Paper
51220000	5122 Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries
51310000	5131 Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Good
51360000	5136 Men's and Boy's Clothing and Furnishings
51370000	5137 Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories
51390000	5139 Footwear
51410000	5141 Groceries, General Line
51420000	5142 Packaged Frozen Foods
51430000	5143 Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned
51440000	5144 Poultry and Poultry Products
51450000	5145 Confectionery
51460000	5146 Fish and Seafoods
51470000	5147 Meats and Meat Products
51480000	5148 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
51490000	5149 Groceries and Related Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
51530000	5153 Grain and Field Beans
51540000	5154 Livestock
51590000	5159 Farm-Product Raw Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified
51620000	5162 Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes
51690000	5169 Chemicals and Allied Products, Not Elsewhere Classified
51710000	5171 Petroleum Bulk stations and Terminals
51720000	5172 Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals
51810000	5181 Beer and Ale
51820000	5182 Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages
51910000	5191 Farm Supplies
51920000	5192 Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers
51930000	5193 Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies
51940000	5194 Tobacco and Tobacco Products
51980000	5198 Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies
51990000	5199 Nondurable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified
52110000	5211 Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers
52310000	5231 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores
52510000	5251 Hardware Stores

52610000	5261 Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
52710000	5271 Mobile Home Dealers
53110000	5311 Department Stores
53310000	5331 Variety Stores
53990000	5399 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
54110000	5411 Grocery Stores
54210000	5421 Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners
54310000	5431 Fruit and Vegetable Markets
54410000	5441 Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores
54510000	5451 Dairy Products Stores
54610000	5461 Retail Bakeries
54990000	5499 Miscellaneous Food Stores
55110000	5511 Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)
55210000	5521 Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)
55310000	5531 Auto and Home Supply Stores
55410000	5541 Gasoline Service Stations
55510000	5551 Boat Dealers
55610000	5561 Recreational Vehicle Dealers
55710000	5571 Motorcycle Dealers
55990000	5599 Automotive Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified
56110000	5611 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores
56210000	5621 Women's Clothing Stores
56320000	5632 Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
56410000	5641 Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
56510000	5651 Family Clothing Stores
56610000	5661 Shoe Stores
56990000	5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores
57120000	5712 Furniture Stores
57130000	5713 Floor Covering Stores
57140000	5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores
57190000	5719 Miscellaneous home furnishings Stores
57220000	5722 Household Appliance Stores
57310000	5731 Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores
57340000	5734 Computer and Computer Software Stores
57350000	5735 Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores
57360000	5736 Musical Instrument Stores
58120000	5812 Eating Places
58130000	5813 Drinking Places (alcoholic Beverages)
59120000	5912 Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores

59210000	5921 Liquor Stores
59320000	5932 Used Merchandise Stores
59410000	5941 Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops
59420000	5942 Book Stores
59430000	5943 Stationery Stores
59440000	5944 Jewelry Stores
59450000	5945 Hobby, Toy, and Game Shops
59460000	5946 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
59470000	5947 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops
59480000	5948 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
59490000	5949 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores
59610000	5961 Catalog and Mail-Order Houses
59620000	5962 Automatic Merchandising Machine Operators
59630000	5963 Direct Selling Establishments
59830000	5983 Fuel Oil Dealers
59840000	5984 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers
59890000	5989 Fuel Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified
59920000	5992 Florists
59930000	5993 Tobacco Stores and Stands
59940000	5994 News Dealers and Newsstands
59950000	5995 Optical Goods Stores
59990000	5999 Miscellaneous Retail Stores, Not Elsewhere Classified
60110000	6011 Federal Reserve Banks
60190000	6019 Central Reserve Depository Institutions, Not Elsewhere Classified
60210000	6021 National Commercial Banks
60220000	6022 State Commercial Banks
60290000	6029 Commercial Banks, Not Elsewhere Classified
60350000	6035 Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered
60360000	6036 Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered
60610000	6061 Credit Unions, Federally Chartered
60620000	6062 Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered
60810000	6081 Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks
60820000	6082 Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions
60910000	6091 Non-deposit Trust Facilities,
60990000	6099 Functions Related to Depository Banking, Not Elsewhere Classified
61110000	6111 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies
61410000	6141 Personal Credit Institutions
61530000	6153 Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural
61590000	6159 Miscellaneous business Credit Institutions

61620000	6162 Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents
61630000	6163 Loan Brokers
62110000	6211 Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies
62210000	6221 Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers
62310000	6231 Security and Commodity Exchanges
62820000	6282 Investment Advice
62890000	6289 Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, Not Elsewhere Classified
63110000	6311 Life Insurance
63210000	6321 Accident and Health Insurance
63240000	6324 Hospital and Medical Service Plans
63310000	6331 Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance
63510000	6351 Surety Insurance
63610000	6361 Title Insurance
63710000	6371 Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds
63990000	6399 Insurance Carriers, Not Elsewhere Classified
64110000	6411 Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service
65120000	6512 Operators of Nonresidential Buildings
65130000	6513 Operators of Apartment Buildings
65140000	6514 Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings
65150000	6515 Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites
65170000	6517 Lessors of Railroad Property
65190000	6519 Lessors of Real Property, Not Elsewhere Classified
65310000	6531 Real Estate Agents and Managers
65410000	6541 Title Abstract Offices
65520000	6552 Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries
65530000	6553 Cemetery Subdividers and Developers
67120000	6712 Offices of Bank Holding Companies
67190000	6719 Offices of Holding Companies, Not Elsewhere Classified
67220000	6722 Management Investment Offices, Open-End
67260000	6726 Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices
67320000	6732 Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts
67330000	6733 Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable
67920000	6792 Oil Royalty Traders
67940000	6794 Patent Owners and Lessors
67980000	6798 Real Estate Investment Trusts
67990000	6799 Investors, Not Elsewhere Classified
70110000	7011 Hotels and Motels
70210000	7021 Rooming and Boarding Houses

70320000	7032 Sporting and Recreational Camps
70330000	7033 Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites
70410000	7041 Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis
72110000	7211 Power Laundries, Family and Commercial
72120000	7212 Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners
72130000	7213 Linen Supply
72150000	7215 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning
72160000	7216 Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning
72170000	7217 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning
72180000	7218 Industrial Launderers
72190000	7219 Laundry and Garment Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
72210000	7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait
72310000	7231 Beauty Shops
72410000	7241 Barber Shops
72510000	7251 Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors
72610000	7261 Funeral Service and Crematories
72910000	7291 Tax Return Preparation Services
72990000	7299 Miscellaneous Personal Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
73110000	7311 Advertising Agencies
73120000	7312 Outdoor Advertising Services
73130000	7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives
73190000	7319 Advertising, Not Elsewhere Classified
73220000	7322 Adjustment and Collection Services
73230000	7323 Credit Reporting Services
73310000	7331 Direct Mail Advertising Services
73340000	7334 Photocopying and Duplicating Services
73350000	7335 Commercial Photography
73360000	7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design
73380000	7338 Secretarial and Court Reporting Services
73420000	7342 Disinfecting and Pest Control Services
73490000	7349 Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, Not Elsewhere
73520000	7352 Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing
73530000	7353 Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing
73590000	7359 Equipment Rental and Leasing, Not Elsewhere Classified
73610000	7361 Employment Agencies
73630000	7363 Help Supply Services
73710000	7371 Computer Programming Services
73720000	7372 Prepackaged Software
73730000	7373 Computer Integrated Systems Design

73740000	7374 Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services
73750000	7375 Information Retrieval Services
73760000	7376 Computer Facilities Management Services
73770000	7377 Computer Rental and Leasing
73780000	7378 Computer Maintenance and Repair
73790000	7379 Computer Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
73810000	7381 Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services
73820000	7382 Security Systems Services
73830000	7383 News Syndicates
73840000	7384 Photofinishing Laboratories
73890000	7389 Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
75130000	7513 Truck Rental and Leasing, Without Drivers
75140000	7514 Passenger Car Rental
75150000	7515 Passenger Car Leasing
75190000	7519 Utility Trailer and Recreational Vehicle Rental
75210000	7521 Automobile Parking
75320000	7532 Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops
75330000	7533 Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops
75340000	7534 Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
75360000	7536 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
75370000	7537 Automotive Transmission Repair Shops
75380000	7538 General Automotive Repair Shops
75390000	7539 Automotive Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified
75420000	7542 Carwashes
75490000	7549 Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes
76220000	7622 Radio and Television Repair Shops
76230000	7623 Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops
76290000	7629 Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified
76310000	7631 Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair
76410000	7641 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
76920000	7692 Welding Repair
76940000	7694 Armature Rewinding Shops
76990000	7699 Repair Shops and Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
79110000	7911 Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls
79220000	7922 Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services
79290000	7929 Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups
79330000	7933 Bowling Centers
79410000	7941 Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters

79480000	7948 Racing, Including Track Operation
79910000	7991 Physical Fitness Facilities
79920000	7992 Public Golf Courses
79930000	7993 Coin-Operated Amusement Devices
79960000	7996 Amusement Parks
79970000	7997 Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs
79990000	7999 Amusement and Recreation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
78120000	7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production
78190000	7819 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production
78220000	7822 Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution
78290000	7829 Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution
78320000	7832 Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In
78330000	7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters
78410000	7841 Video Tape Rental
80110000	8011 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine
80210000	8021 Offices and Clinics of Dentists
80310000	8031 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy
80410000	8041 Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors
80420000	8042 Offices and Clinics of Optometrists
80430000	8043 Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists
80490000	8049 Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, Not Elsewhere Classified
80510000	8051 Skilled Nursing Care Facilities
80520000	8052 Intermediate Care Facilities
80590000	8059 Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified
80620000	8062 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
80630000	8063 Psychiatric Hospitals
80690000	8069 Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric
80710000	8071 Medical Laboratories
80720000	8072 Dental Laboratories
80820000	8082 Home Health Care Services
80920000	8092 Kidney Dialysis Centers
80930000	8093 Specialty Outpatient Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified
80990000	8099 Health and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
81110000	8111 Legal Services
82110000	8211 Elementary and Secondary Schools
82210000	8221 Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools
82220000	8222 Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes
82310000	8231 Libraries
82430000	8243 Data Processing Schools

82440000	8244 Business and Secretarial Schools
82490000	8249 Vocational Schools, Not Elsewhere Classified
82990000	8299 Schools and Educational Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
83220000	8322 Individual and Family Social Services
83310000	8331 Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services
83510000	8351 Child Day Care Services
83610000	8361 Residential Care
83990000	8399 Social Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
84120000	8412 Museums and Art Galleries
84220000	8422 Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens
86110000	8611 Business Associations
86210000	8621 Professional Membership Organizations
86310000	8631 Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations
86410000	8641 Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations
86510000	8651 Political Organizations
86610000	8661 Religious Organizations
86990000	8699 Membership Organizations, Not Elsewhere Classified
87110000	8711 Engineering Services
87120000	8712 Architectural Services
87130000	8713 Surveying Services
87210000	8721 Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services
87310000	8731 Commercial Physical and Biological Research
87320000	8732 Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research
87330000	8733 Noncommercial Research Organizations
87340000	8734 Testing Laboratories
87410000	8741 Management Services
87420000	8742 Management Consulting Services
87430000	8743 Public Relations Services
87440000	8744 Facilities Support Management Services
87480000	8748 Business Consulting Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
88110000	8811 Private Households
89990000	8999 Services, Not Elsewhere Classified
91110000	9111 Executive Offices
91210000	9121 Legislative Bodies
91310000	9131 Executive and Legislative Offices Combined
91990000	9199 General Government, Not Elsewhere Classified
92110000	9211 Courts
92210000	9221 Police Protection
92220000	9222 Legal Counsel and Prosecution

92230000	9223 Correctional Institutions
92240000	9224 Fire Protection
92290000	9229 Public Order and Safety, Not Elsewhere Classified
93110000	9311 Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy
94110000	9411 Administration of Educational Programs
94310000	9431 Administration of Public Health Programs
94410000	9441 Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs
94510000	9451 Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance
95110000	9511 Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management
95120000	9512 Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation
95310000	9531 Administration of Housing Programs
95320000	9532 Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development
96110000	9611 Administration of General Economic Programs
96210000	9621 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs
96310000	9631 Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities
96410000	9641 Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities
96510000	9651 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors
96610000	9661 Space and Research and Technology
97110000	9711 National Security
97210000	9721 International Affairs
99990000	9999 Nonclassifiable Establishments

EPOISicDivisionTABLE

DIVISION	Description	SIC_RANGE
A	Agriculture, Forestry, And Fishing	01 to 09
B	Mining	10 to 14
C	Construction	15 to 17
D	Manufacturing	20 to 39
E	Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, And Sanitary	40 to 49
F	Wholesale Trade	50 to 51
G	Retail Trade	52 to 59
H	Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate	60 to 67
I	Services	70 to 88
J	Public Administration	90 to 99
K	Unclassified	

EPOISicMjGrpTABLE

MAJOR_ GROUP	Description	SIC_RANGE
1	Agricultural Production Crops	0111 to 0191
2	Agricultural Production Livestock And Animal Specialties	0211 to 0291
7	Agricultural Services	0711 to 0783
8	Forestry	0811 to 0851
9	Fishing, Hunting, And Trapping	0911 to 0971
10	Metal Mining	1011 to 1099
12	Coal Mining	1221 to 1241
13	Oil And Gas Extraction	1311 to 1389
14	Mining And Quarrying Of Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels	1411 to 1499
15	Building Construction General Contractors And Operative Builders	1521 to 1542
16	Heavy Construction Other Than Building Construction Contractors	1611 to 1629
17	Construction Special Trade Contractors	1711 to 1799
20	Food And Kindred Products	2011 to 2099
21	Tobacco Products	2111 to 2141
22	Textile Mill Products	2211 to 2299
23	Apparel And Other Finished Products Made From Fabrics And Similar Materials	2311 to 2399
24	Lumber And Wood Products, Except Furniture	2411 to 2499
25	Furniture And Fixtures	2511 to 2599
26	Paper And Allied Products	2611 to 2679
27	Printing, Publishing, And Allied Industries	2711 to 2796
28	Chemicals And Allied Products	2812 to 2899
29	Petroleum Refining And Related Industries	2911 to 2999
30	Rubber And Miscellaneous Plastics Products	3011 to 3089
31	Leather And Leather Products	3111 to 3199
32	Stone, Clay, Glass, And Concrete Products	3211 to 3299
33	Primary Metal Industries	3312 to 3399
34	Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery And Transportation Equipment	3411 to 3499
35	Industrial And Commercial Machinery And Computer Equipment	3511 to 3599
36	Electronic And Other Electrical Equipment And Components, Except Computer Eq	3612 to 3699
37	Transportation Equipment	3711 to 3799
38	Measuring, Analyzing, And Controlling Instruments; Photographic, Medical And	3812 to 3873

39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	3911 to 3999
40	Major Group 40: Railroad Transportation	4011 to 4013
41	Local And Suburban Transit And Interurban Highway Passenger Transportation	4111 to 4173
42	Motor Freight Transportation And Warehousing	4212 to 4231
43	United States Postal Service	4311 to 4311
44	Water Transportation	4412 to 4499
45	Transportation By Air	4512 to 4581
46	Pipelines, Except Natural Gas	4612 to 4619
47	Transportation Services	4724 to 4789
48	Communications	4812 to 4899
49	Electric, Gas, And Sanitary Services	4911 to 4971
50	Wholesale Trade-durable Goods	5012 to 5099
51	Wholesale Trade-non-durable Goods	5111 to 5199
52	Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, And Mobile Home Dealers	5211 to 5271
53	General Merchandise Stores	5311 to 5399
54	Food Stores	5411 to 5499
55	Automotive Dealers And Gasoline Service Stations	5511 to 5599
56	Apparel And Accessory Stores	5611 to 5699
57	Home Furniture, Furnishings, And Equipment Stores	5712 to 5736
58	Eating And Drinking Places	5812 to 5813
59	Miscellaneous Retail	5912 to 5999
60	Depository Institutions	6011 to 6099
61	Non-depository Credit Institutions	6111 to 6163
62	Security And Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Exchanges, And Services	6211 to 6289
63	Insurance Carriers	6311 to 6399
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers, And Service	6411 to 6411
65	Real Estate	6512 to 6553
67	Holding And Other Investment Offices	6712 to 6799
70	Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, And Other Lodging Places	7011 to 7041
72	Personal Services	7211 to 7299
73	Business Services	7311 to 7389
75	Automotive Repair, Services, And Parking	7513 to 7549
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	7622 to 7699
78	Motion Pictures	7812 to 7841
79	Amusement And Recreation Services	7911 to 7999
80	Health Services	8011 to 8099
81	Legal Services	8111 to 8111
82	Educational Services	8211 to 8299

83	Social Services	8322 to 8399
84	Museums, Art Galleries, And Botanical And Zoological Gardens	8412 to 8422
86	Membership Organizations	8611 to 8699
87	Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management, And Related Services	8711 to 8748
88	Private Households	8811 to 8811
91	Executive, Legislative, And General Government, Except Finance	9111 to 9199
92	Justice, Public Order, And Safety	9211 to 9229
93	Public Finance, Taxation, And Monetary Policy	9311 to 9311
94	Administration Of Human Resource Programs	9411 to 9451
95	Administration Of Environmental Quality And Housing Programs	9511 to 9532
96	Administration Of Economic Programs	9611 to 9661
97	National Security And International Affairs	9711 to 9721
99	No classifiable Establishments	9999 to 9999
0	Unclassified	0000 to 0000

EPOIStatusTABLE

STATUS	Description
NULL	No change since last quarter
ADD	New record
MODIFY	Changed since last quarter
RETIRED	Retired record - out of business
DELETE	Retired record - duplicate

HealthAndEmergencyServicesType

Type	Description
AMB	Ambulance
FRE	Fire Stations
HCR	Health Care
POL	Police Services
VET	Veterinarian

LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	ROOFTOP POINTS
2	PARCEL CENTROID POINTS
3	INTERPOLATED POINTS (HIGH)
4	INTERPOLATED POINTS (LOW)
5	EXTRAPOLATED POINTS

MarinaYachtClubType

Type	Description
-1	Generic/Unknown
MARINA	A complex for mooring and servicing pleasure boats
YACHT CLUB	A property belonging to an organization whose purpose is to encourage and direct the sport of sailing

MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE

TYPE	Description
C	City / Cité
CC	Chartered Community
CG	Community Government
COM	Community
CT	Canton (Municipalité de)
CU	Cantons Unis (Municipalité de)
CV	City / Ville
CY	City
DM	District Municipality
HAM	Hamlet
ID	Improvement District
IGD	Indian Government District
IM	Island Municipality
IRI	Indian Reserve / Réserve Indienne
LGD	Local Government District
LOT	Township And Royalty
M	Municipality / Municipalité
MD	Municipal District
MÉ	Municipalité
MRM	Regional Municipality / Municipalité Regionale
MU	Municipality
NH	Northern Hamlet
NL	Nisga'a Land
NO	Unorganized / Non organisé
NV	Northern Village
P	Parish / Paroisse (Municipalité de)
PE	Paroisse (Municipalité de)

TYPE	Description
RCR	Rural Community / Communauté Rurale
RDA	Regional District Electoral Area
RGM	Regional Municipality
RM	Rural Municipality
RMU	Resort Municipality
RV	Resort Village
SA	Special Area
S-E	Indian Settlement / Établissement Indien
SÉ	Settlement / Établissement
SET	Settlement
SG	Self Government
SM	Specialized Municipality
SNO	Subdivision Of Unorganized / Subdivision Non Organisée
SV	Summer Village
T	Town
TC	Terres Réservées aux Cris
TI	Terre Inuite
TK	Terres Réservées aux Naskapis
TL	Teslin Land
TP	Township
TV	Town / Ville
V	Ville
VC	Village Cri
VK	Village Naskapi
VL	Village
VN	Village Nordique

NavigationHazardsTypeTABLE

TYPE	Description
EXPOSED SHIPWRECK	THE REMAINS OF A GROUNDED SHIP THAT IS PARTIALLY ABOVE THE WATER SURFACE
OBSTACLE IN WATER	ANY KIND ON MATERIAL OBJECT LIKE WATER BRIDGE ETC WHICH DISTURB NAVIGATION
ROCK IN WATER	A ROCK OR EARTHEN FORMATION ALWAYS VISIBLE ABOVE WATER

NeighbourhoodsConfCodeTABLE

CONF_CODE	Description
1	DIGITIZED BOUNDARIES
2	MODELED BOUNDARIES

NeighbourhoodsPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	DIGITIZED BOUNDARIES
2	MODELED BOUNDARIES

PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE

PPN_CODE	FEATURE	Description
101	Capital	A populated place that has been designated as a provincial or federal capital by Statistics Canada.
100	Major City	A populated place that has been designated as a city by Natural Resources Canada and has a population greater than 100,000.
1	Minor City	A populated place that has been designated as urban by Statistics Canada, a city by Natural Resources Canada and has a population within the range or 10,000 – 99,999 people.
2	Town	A populated place within a CMA/CA that is contiguous with an urban core but not classified as a town or city.
3	Urban Community	A populated place within a CMA/CA that is contiguous with an urban core but not classified as a town or city.
4	Urban Fringe	A populated place within a CMA or CA with a population less than 10,000 and is not contiguous with an urban core.

5	Urban Area	A populated place outside of a CMA or CA that has a minimum population of 1,000 and a population density of at least 400 persons/Sq Km.
6	Rural Community	A sparsely populated place that exists outside of an urbanized area.
7	Aboriginal Land/Community	A populated place comprising an aboriginal community on legislatively-designated aboriginal lands.

PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	Centroid of known EPOI feature, building footprint, or other landmark
2	High Precision Street
3	Low Precision Street
4	Postal Code-Block-face representative point
5	Postal Code Centroid
6	Municipal Centroid
7	Canadian Geographical Names Database (CGNDB)

PolicePolTypeTABLE

POL_TYPE	Description
FEDERAL AGENCIES	Federal Agencies
OPP AGENCIES	Ontario Provincial Police Agencies
OPP HQ	Ontario Provincial Police Headquarters
POLICE SERVICES	Police Services
PROVINCIAL AGENCIES	Provincial Agencies
RCMP AGENCIES	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Agencies
RCMP HQ OTTAWA	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Headquarter Ottawa
SQ AGENCIES	Sûreté de Québec Agencies
TERRITORIAL AGENCIES	Territorial Agencies
-1	Unknown

PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE

POSITION	Description
10	Centroid of Building Footprint
11	Building/Unit Entrance (Main)
12	Building Driveway
20	Centroid of Parcel
21	Inside Parcel

22	Along Parcel Front Line
----	-------------------------

PostalPositionTABLE

POSITION	Description
1	BLOCK FACE (HIGH)
2	BLOCK FACE (LOW)
3	LDU CENTROID
4	FSA CENTROID
5	PPN CENTROID

PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE

PREC_CODE	Description
1	HIGH PRECISION
2	MEDIUM PRECISION
3	LOW PRECISION

ProviderTABLE

Code	Label	Definition
1	Other	Other value
2	Federal	Federal department or agency
3	Provincial/Territorial	Provincial/Territorial department or agency
4	Municipal	Municipal department or agency

ProvTABLE

PROV	PROV_CODE	Description
AB	48	Alberta
BC	59	British Columbia
MB	46	Manitoba
NB	13	New Brunswick
NL	10	Newfoundland And Labrador
NS	12	Nova Scotia
NT	61	Northwest Territories
NU	62	Nunavut
ON	35	Ontario
PE	11	Prince Edward Island
QC	24	Quebec

SK	47	Saskatchewan
YT	60	Yukon

RailAndTransitCartoTABLE

CARTO	FEATURE
10	MAIN LINE
10	MAIN LINE – BRIDGE
10	MAIN LINE – TUNNEL
10	MAIN LINE – FERRY
11	SIDETRACK
11	SIDETRACK – BRIDGE
11	SIDETRACK – TUNNEL
13	TRANSIT LINE
13	TRANSIT LINE – BRIDGE
13	TRANSIT LINE – TUNNEL
12	ABANDONED LINE
12	ABANDONED LINE – BRIDGE
12	ABANDONED LINE – TUNNEL

RailAndTransitCodeTABLE

CODE	Description
91	BRIDGE
935	RAILWAY: ABANDONED
961	RAILWAY: SPECIAL, OTHER, OPERATIONAL, SINGLE
962	RAILWAY: OPERATIONAL
963	RAILWAY: OPERATIONAL, SIDETRACK
1376	TUNNEL
1377	FERRY

RailwayOwnerTABLE

ABR	ABITIBI BOWATER
ACR	ALGOMA CENTRAL RAILWAY
AMT	AGENCE MÉTROPOLITAINE DE TRANSPORT
AMTK	NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORP. (AMTRAK)
AP	ALBERTA PRAIRIE RAILWAY EXCURSIONS
ARC	WABUSH LAKE RAILWAY COMPANY
ARMD	ARNAUD RAILWAY

BCR	BC RAIL
BCRY	BARRIE-COLLINGWOOD RAILWAY
BCVX	WEST COAST EXPRESS LTD.
BLR	BLOOM LAKE RAILWAY
BNSF	BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILWAY
BRR	BATTLE RIVER RAILWAY
BTRC	BOUNDARY TRAIL RAILWAY COMPANY INC.
CBC	CHEMIN DE FER BAIE DES CHALEURS
CBNS	CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY
CCFG	CORPORATION DES CHEMINS DE FER DE LA GASPÉSIE
CCSG	CONQUEST COMMUNITY SOLUTION GROUP
CEMR	CENTRAL MANITOBA RAILWAY
CFC	CHEMIN DE FER CHARLEVOIX
CFL	CHEMIN DE FER DE LANAUDIÈRE
CFRR	CHEMIN DE FER DE LA RIVIÈRE ROMAINE
CMI	CMI TRANSFER LTD
CN	CANADIAN NATIONAL
CPR	CANADIAN PACIFIC
CR	CAPITAL RAILWAY – O-TRAIN
CRC	CARTIER RAILWAY
CSXT	CSX TRANSPORTATION
CTRW	CARLTON TRAIL RAILWAY
ER	ENGLEWOOD RAILWAY
ETL	ESSEX TERMINAL RAILWAY
FLR	FIFE LAKE RAILWAY
GDT	GARDINER DAM TERMINAL JOINT VENTURE
GEXR	GODERICH-EXETER RAILWAY
GFR	GRAND FORKS RAILWAY
GJR	GUELPH JUNCTION RAILWAY
GO	GO TRANSIT – METROLINX
GSR	GREAT SANDHILLS RAILWAY
GWR	GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY
GWWD	GREATER WINNIPEG WATER DISTRICT
HBRY	HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPAGNY
HCRY	HURON CENTRAL RAILWAY INC.
HCW	TRAIN À VAPEUR HULL-CHELSEA-WAKEFIELD
HPA	HAMILTON PORT AUTHORITY
IRRS	INTERNATIONAL RAIL ROAD SYSTEMS
KFR	KETTLE FALLS INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CO.

KPR	KELOWNA PACIFIC RAILWAY
KRC	KEEWATIN RAILWAY COMPAGNY
LMR	LAST MOUNTAIN RAILWAY
MMA	MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY LTD.
MR	MIRABEL RAILWAY
NBSR	NEW BRUNSWICK SOUTHERN RAILWAY
NCR	NIPISSING CENTRAL RAILWAY
OBRY	ORANGEVILLE-BRAMPTON RAILWAY
OE	ORFORD EXPRESS
OKAN	OKANAGAN VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY
ONT	ONTARIO NORTHLAND RAILWAY
OSR	ONTARIO SOUTHLAND RAILWAY INC.
OVR	OTTAWA VALLEY RAILWAY
PCHR	PORT COLBORNE HARBOUR RAILWAY
PDC	PRAIRIE DOG CENTRAL RAILWAY
POM	PORT OF MONTREAL
PSTR	PORT STANLEY TERMINAL RAILWAY
QCR	QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY
QGRY	QUEBEC GATINEAU RAILWAY
QNSL	QUEBEC NORTH SHORE & LABRADOR RAILWAY
RMR	ROCKY MOUNTAINEER RAILTOURS
RS	ROBERVAL & SAGUENAY RAILWAY
SCR	SYDNEY COAL RAILWAY
SLQ	CHEMIN DE FER SAINT-LAURENT & ATLANTIQUE (QUÉBEC)
SOR	SOUTHERN ONTARIO RAILWAY
SRCL	SOUTHERN RAILS COOPERATIVE LTD.
SRY	SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
SSR	SOUTH SIMCOE RAILWAY
STER	ST. THOMAS & EASTERN RAILWAY CO.
STR	SPRINGFIELD TERMINAL RAILWAY
SVI	SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND
TPLC	TORONTO PORT LANDS COMPANY
TR	THUNDER RAIL
TRR	TORCH RIVER RAIL INC.
TSH	TSHIQUETIN RAIL TRANSPORTATION INC
VIA	VIA RAIL
WCR	WATERLOO CENTRAL RAILWAY
WHRC	WINDSOR & HANTSPORT RAILWAY
WPY	WHITE PASS & YUKON RAILWAY CO.

WR	WHEATLAND RAILWAY INC.
YDHR	YORK-DURHAM HERITAGE RAILWAY

RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE

RTE_TYPE	Description
RL	Railroad
RT	Rapid Transit

RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE

TYPE	Description
CTY	County
CU	Communauté urbaine
DIS	District
DIV	Census Division
DM	District Municipality
MRC	Municipalité régionale de comté
RD	Regional District
REG	Region
RM	Regional Municipality
TER	Territory
UC	United Counties

RoadsCartoTABLE

CARTO	Description
1	Expressways
2	Primary Highways
3	Secondary Highways
4	Major Roads
5	Local Roads
6	Trails
7	Proposed Roads
8	Proposed Highways
20	Ferry Routes
21	Ferry Ramps
22	Ice Roads
24	Ferry Route/Ice Road

25	Ferry Ramp/Ice Ramp
----	---------------------

RoadsDirTABLE

PREDIR	Description
E	East
E	Est
N	Nord
NE	NordEst
NO	NordOuest
N	North
NE	NorthEast
NW	NorthWest
O	Ouest
S	South
SE	SouthEast
SW	SouthWest
S	Sud
SE	SudEst
SO	SudOuest
W	West

RoadsPreTypeTABLE

PRETYPE	Description
ALLÉE	ALLÉE
AUT	AUTOROUTE
AV	AVENUE
AVE	AVENUE
BOUL	BOULEVARD
C	CENTRE
CAR	CARRÉ
CARREF	CARREFOUR
CERCLE	CERCLE
CH	CHEMIN
COUR	COUR
COURS	COURS
CROIS	CROISSANT

PRETYPE	Description
CÔTE	CÔTE
ESPL	ESPLANADE
HWY	HIGHWAY
IMP	IMPASSE
MONTÉE	MONTÉE
PARC	PARC
PASS	PASSAGE
PLACE	PLACE
POINTE	POINTE
PROM	PROMENADE
QUAI	QUAI
RANG	RANG
RDPT	ROND-POINT

PRETYPE	Description
RLE	RUELLE
RTE	ROUTE
RUE	RUE
SENT	SENTIER

PRETYPE	Description
TSSE	TERRASSE
VIA	VIA
VOIE	VOIE
ÎLE	ÎLE

RoadsSufTypeTABLE

SUFTYPE	Description	SUFTYPE	Description	SUFTYPE	Description
SUFTYPE	Description	CROIS	CROISSANT	GREEN	GREEN
ABBEY	ABBEY	CROSS	CROSSING	GRNDS	GROUND
ACCESS	ACCESS	CRT	COURT	GROVE	GROVE
ACRES	ACRES	CSWY	CAUSEWAY	HARBR	HARBOUR
ALLÉE	ALLÉE	CTR	CENTRE	HEATH	HEATH
ALLEY	ALLEY	DALE	DALE	HGHLD	HIGHLAND
AUT	AUTOROUTE	DELL	DELL	HILL	HILL
AV	AVENUE	DIVERS	DIVERSION	HOLLOW	HOLLOW
AVE	AVENUE	DOWNS	DOWNS	HTS	HEIGHTS
BAY	BAY	DR	DRIVE	HWY	HIGHWAY
BEACH	BEACH	DRIVEWAY	DRIVEWAY	ÎLE	ÎLE
BEND	BEND	ÉCH	ÉCHANGEUR	IMP	IMPASSE
BLVD	BOULEVARD	END	END	INLET	INLET
BOUL	BOULEVARD	ESPL	ESPLANADE	ISLAND	ISLAND
BR	BR	ESTATE	ESTATES	KEY	KEY
BYPASS	BY-PASS	EXPY	EXPRESSWAY	KNOLL	KNOLL
BYWAY	BYWAY	EXTEN	EXTENSION	LAKE	LAKE
C	CENTRE	FARM	FARM	LANDNG	LANDING
CAMPUS	CAMPUS	FIELD	FIELD	LANE	LANE
CAPE	CAPE	FOREST	FOREST	LINE	LINE
CAR	CARR	FRONT	FRONT	LINK	LINK
CARREF	CARREFOUR	FSR	FOREST SERVICE ROAD	LKOUT	LOOKOUT
CDS	CUL-DE-SAC			LMTS	LIMITS
CERCLE	CERCLE	FWY	FREEWAY	LOOP	LOOP
CH	CHEMIN	GATE	GATE	MALL	MALL
CHASE	CHASE	GDNS	GARDENS	MANOR	MANOR
CIR	CIRCLE	GLADE	GLADE	MAZE	MAZE
CIRCT	CIRCUIT	GLEN	GLEN	MEADOW	MEADOW

SUFTYPE	Description	SUFTYPE	Description	SUFTYPE	Description
MEWS	MEWS	PLAZA	PLAZA	RLE	RUELLE
MONTÉE	MONTÉE	POINTE	POINTE	ROW	ROW
MOOR	MOOR	PORT	PORT	RTE	ROUTE
MOUNT	MOUNT	PROM	PROMENADE	RUE	RUE
MTN	MOUNTAIN	PT	POINT	RUN	RUN
OPASS	OVERPASS	PTWAY	PATHWAY	SENT	SENTIER
ORCH	ORCHARD	PTWAY	PATHWAY	SQ	SQUARE
PARADE	PARADE	PVT	PRIVATE	ST	STREET
PARC	PARC	QUAI	QUAI	SUBDIV	SUBDIVISION
PASS	PASSAGE	QUAY	QUAY	TERR	TERRACE
PATH	PATH	RAMP	RAMP	THICK	THICKET
PINES	PINES	RANG	RANG	TILI	TILI
PK	PARK	RD	ROAD	TLINE	TOWNLINE
PKY	PARKWAY	RDPT	ROND-POINT	TOWERS	TOWERS
PL	PLACE	RG	RANGE	TRAIL	TRAIL
PLACE	PLACE	RIDGE	RIDGE		
PLAT	PLATEAU	RISE	RISE		

RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE

PAV_STATUS	Label	Description
-1	Unknown	A road with unknown pavement status.
1	Paved	A road with a surface made of hardened material such as concrete, asphalt, tar gravel, or steel decks.
2	Unpaved	A road with a surface made of loose material such as gravel or dirt.

RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE

PAV_TYPE	Label	Description
-1	Unknown	A paved road with an unknown surface type.
0	None	No value applies.
1	Rigid	A paved road with a rigid surface such as concrete or steel decks.
2	Flexible	A paved road with a flexible surface such as asphalt or tar gravel.
3	Blocks	A paved road with a surface made of blocks such as cobblestones.

RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE

UNPAV_TYPE	Label	Description
-1	Unknown	An unpaved road for which the characteristics of the material used is not known.
0	None	No value applies.
1	Gravel	A dirt road whose surface has been improved by grading with gravel.
2	Dirt	Roads whose surface is formed by the removal of vegetation and/or by the transportation movements over that road which inhibit further growth of any vegetation.

RoadsTableTrailsTABLE

TRAILCODE	TRAILCLASS	TRAILTYPE
1000	PARK	OTHER PARK
1001	PARK	NATIONAL PARK
1002	PARK	PROVINCIAL PARK
1003	PARK	MUNICIPAL PARK
1004	PARK	CONSERVATION AREA
1005	PARK	NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
1006	PARK	WILDLIFE/NATURE SANCTUARY
1007	PARK	EXHIBITION GROUNDS
2000	RECREATIONAL	OTHER RECREATIONAL
2001	RECREATIONAL	HIKING/WALKING
2002	RECREATIONAL	BIKING
2003	RECREATIONAL	RIDING
2004	RECREATIONAL	SNOWMOBILE
2005	RECREATIONAL	SKIING
2006	RECREATIONAL	GOLF COURSE
2007	RECREATIONAL	PORTAGE
2008	RECREATIONAL	ATV TRAIL
2009	RECREATIONAL	TRANS CAN TRAIL
2010	RECREATIONAL	CANOE ROUTE
2011	RECREATIONAL	DISTANCE HIKE
2012	RECREATIONAL	CAMP ROAD
2013	RECREATIONAL	URBAN PATH / FOOTBRIDGE
2014	RECREATIONAL	URBAN PATH / TUNNEL
2015	RECREATIONAL	URBAN PATH
3000	PRIVATE	OTHER PRIVATE

3001	PRIVATE	TOWNHOUSE/CONDOMINIUM
3002	PRIVATE	SHOPPING MALL
3003	PRIVATE	TRAILER PARK
3004	PRIVATE	LOGGING ROAD
3005	PRIVATE	CEMETERY
3006	PRIVATE	ALLEY WAY
3007	PRIVATE	AIRPORT/HELIPORT
3008	PRIVATE	ABANDONED RAILWAY
3009	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL
3010	PRIVATE	FOREST SERVICE ROAD
3011	PRIVATE	REST AREA
3012	PRIVATE	SERVICE STATION
3013	PRIVATE	ABANDONED ROAD
3014	PRIVATE	COUNTRY CLUB
3015	PRIVATE	HOTEL/MOTEL
3016	PRIVATE	RETAIL/OFFICE
3017	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL/4WD
4000	EMERGENCY SERVICES	OTHER EMERGENCY SERVICES
4001	EMERGENCY SERVICES	HOSPITAL
4002	EMERGENCY SERVICES	FIRE ACCESS
4003	EMERGENCY SERVICES	EMERGENCY SERVICES ROAD
5000	EDUCATIONAL	OTHER EDUCATIONAL
5001	EDUCATIONAL	PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
5002	EDUCATIONAL	PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
5003	EDUCATIONAL	PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL
5004	EDUCATIONAL	PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL
5005	EDUCATIONAL	UNIVERSITY
5006	EDUCATIONAL	COLLEGE
5007	EDUCATIONAL	MILITARY SCHOOL
5008	EDUCATIONAL	SEPARATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
5009	EDUCATIONAL	SEPARATE HIGH SCHOOL
6000	GOVERNMENT	OTHER GOVERNMENT
6001	GOVERNMENT	EXPERIMENTAL FARM
6002	GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
6003	GOVERNMENT	CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
6004	GOVERNMENT	WEIGH STATION
6005	GOVERNMENT	PEDESTRIAN WALK WAY
6006	GOVERNMENT	POLICE TRAINING FACILITY

6007	GOVERNMENT	SEWAGE OR WATER TREATMENT FACILITY
6008	GOVERNMENT	NO PUBLIC ACCESS/BUS ROUTE
6102	GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE

DIV_RD_DIR	Description
EB	Highway East Bound
EWB	Highway East/West Bound
NB	Highway North Bound
NSB	Highway North/South Bound
SB	South Bound
WB	West Bound

TollBoothDirectionTABLE

DIRECTION	Description
E	East
W	West
N	North
S	South

TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE

TOU_TYPE	Description
ACH	Archive
ADV	Outdoor Adventure Company/Tour
AQU	Aquarium
ATT	Attraction
BCH	Beach
CAS	Casino
CEC	Cultural or Environmental Education Center
CMP	Campground/Campsite/Trailer Park
DFS	Duty-Free Shop
FSH	Fishing Lodge/Camp
GAL	Art Gallery

GDN	Garden
HIS	Historic Site/Park/Location
LIB	Library
MUS	Museum
NAT	Nature Preserve/Conservatory
OBS	Observatory
OLY	Vancouver 2010 Olympic Locations
ORG	Organization related to Arts and Culture
PNT	Planetarium
PRK	Park
RLG	Religious Institution
SCI	Science Centre
SCN	Scenic Site/Trail/Area
TIC	Tourist Information Centre
WTS	Water Tour/Cruise
ZOO	Zoo

TransportationStopsCodeTABLE

CODE	FEATURE
150	BUS STOP
151	BUILDING: RAPID TRANSIT STATION
152	BUILDING: LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT STATION
154	BUILDING: COMMUTER RAIL STATION
155	BUILDING: RAILWAY STATION

USStatesTABLE

STATE_ABBR	STATE_NAME
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware

STATE_ABBR	STATE_NAME
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky

STATE_ABBR	STATE_NAME
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico

STATE_ABBR	STATE_NAME
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia

VegetationTypeTABLE

TYPE	Definition
678	Absence of data.
679	The coverage is unclassified due to cloud, shadow or other image quality factors.
680	The coverage is under clouds
681	The coverage is shadowed
682	Predominantly woody vegetation of relatively low height (generally 2 metres $\pm$). May include grass or grassland, wetlands with woody vegetation, regenerating forest
683	At least 20% ground cover which is at least one-third shrub. Average shrub height greater than or equal to 2 m. In the north, moist to wet erect tall shrub > 40 cm forming more than 25% of the vegetated cover.
684	At least 20% ground cover which is at least one-third shrub. Average shrub height is less than 2 m. In the north, moist erect low shrub < 40 cm forming more than 25% of the vegetated cover.
685	Land with a water table near/at/above soil surface for enough time to promote wetland or aquatic processes. The majority of vegetation is coniferous, broadleaf, or mixed wood.
687	Predominantly coniferous forests or treed areas. May include mixed forests and shrubland areas.
688	Greater than 60% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area.
689	26-60% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area.
690	10-25% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area.

TYPE	Definition
691	Predominantly broadleaf/deciduous forests or treed areas. May include mixed forests and shrubland areas.
692	Greater than 60% crown closure. Broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area.
693	26-60% crown closure. Broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area.
694	10-25% crown closure; broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area.
695	Mixed coniferous and broadleaf/deciduous forests or treed areas.
696	Greater than 60% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area.
697	26-60% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area.
698	10-25% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area.

WaterBodiesDefintionTABLE

WTR_DEFN	Definition
Unknown	Impossible to determine.
None	None of the other values.
Canal	An artificial body of water serving as a navigable waterway or to channel water.
Ditch	Small, open manmade channel constructed through earth or rock for the purpose of conveying water
Lake	A natural and usually flat body of water.
Reservoir	A wholly or partially manmade body of water for storing and/or regulating and controlling water.
Watercourse	A natural body of water through which water may flow.
Tidal River	A natural body of water in which flow and water surface elevation are affected by the tide.
Pond	A body of standing water, usually smaller than a lake.
Side Channel	A channel providing an alternative water way within a flowing body of water.
Ocean	Coastal waterbody.

WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE

ISOLATED	Label	Definition
-2	Indefinite	Not Determined
-1	Unknown	Impossible to determine

0	False	Not isolated
1	True	Isolated

WaterLineDefintionTABLE

WTL_DEFN	Definition
None	None of the other values.
Canal	An artificial body of water serving as a navigable waterway or to channel water.
Conduit	An artificial system, such as an aqueduct, penstock, flume, or sluice, designed to carry water for purposes other than drainage.
Ditch	Small, open manmade channel constructed through earth or rock for the purpose of conveying water.
Watercourse	A natural body of water through which water may flow.
Tidal River	A natural body of water in which flow and water surface elevation are affected by the tide

WaterPermanencyTABLE

PERMANENCY	Definition
Unknown	Impossible to determine
Permanent	Intended to exist or function for a long, indefinite period
Intermittent	Coming and going at intervals

WeighStationsDirectionTABLE

DIRECTION	Description
N	North
S	South
E	East
W	West
O	Ouest
NS	North & South (can be accessed from either direction)
EW	East & West (can be accessed from either direction)

WeighStationsTypeTABLE

WGH_TYPE	Description
----------	-------------

Perm	Permanent Scale
Port	Portable Scale
-1	Unknown

WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE

PRECISION CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	Geocoded to exact address
2	Geocoded to interpolated address
3	Geocoded to Postal Code Point

Field Values

AboriginalBoundariesLand_Type

LAND_TYPE
Indian Reserve
Settlement Land
Indian Land

AirTransportPointsStatus

AER_STATUS
ABANDONED
Active

AntennaType

Type
Mobile
Fixed

AntennaRX_Band

RX_BAND
EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY (EHF)
HIGH FREQUENCY (HF)
LOW FREQUENCY (LF)
MEDIUM FREQUENCY (MF)
SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY (SHF)
ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY (UHF)
VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF)
VERY LOW FREQUENCY (VLF)

AntennaTX_Band

TX_BAND
EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY (EHF)
HIGH FREQUENCY (HF)
LOW FREQUENCY (LF)
MEDIUM FREQUENCY (MF)
SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY (SHF)
ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY (UHF)
VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF)
VERY LOW FREQUENCY (VLF)

FinancialType

FIN_TYPE
Bank
Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires
Trust Companies, Loan Companies, And Other Deposit Taking Institutions
-1 (Unknown)

GolfCoursesType

GLF_TYPE
Military
Public
Private
Resort
Semi-Private
-1 (Unknown)

LandUseCategory

CATEGORY	Description
Commercial	Land occupied by establishments involved in the sale of goods and services: category includes, but is not limited to, retail stores, restaurants, doctor's offices, laboratories, home furniture stores, equipment stores, gas stations, and auto dealerships.
Government and Institutional	Land occupied by executive, legislative, judicial, administrative and regulatory branches of federal, provincial, local, and international governments: category includes, but is not limited to, customs posts,

	fire, police, courthouses, legislature offices, embassies and town halls. Or land occupied by an organization or foundation, devoted to the promotion of education, public service, or culture that can be public or private in nature. Includes, but is not limited to, hospitals, long term health care facilities, schools, colleges, universities, museums, art galleries, libraries, and religious buildings.
Open Area	Land where no indication of Land use type could be obtained.
Parks and Recreational	Includes land occupied by, usually in a largely natural state, designated for use by the public; often owned and managed by a government body. Includes, but is not limited to, national parks, provincial/territorial parks, park reserves and sanctuaries, natural areas, botanical gardens, zoos, golf courses, amusement parks, campgrounds, cemeteries, sports fields and stadiums, exhibition grounds, picnic areas and arenas.
Residential	Land primarily occupied by private residences regardless of physical building type and ownership structure.
Resource and Industrial	Land occupied by establishments engaged in the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products Includes, but is not limited to, textile mills, primary metal Industries, warehouses, wholesale production, and storage. Or land set aside for the extraction or production of, renewable, self replenishing or replaceable, and non-renewable, not replaceable, resources. Includes, but is not limited to, agriculture, fisheries, mineral deposits, fossil fuel deposits, and wind farms.
Waterbody	A body of water is any significant accumulation of water that is typically a naturally occurring geographical feature but can also be man-made. They can include bodies that are navigable (waterways), bodies that can collect and move water (rivers and streams) and bodies that primarily hold water (lakes and oceans).

ParkPointsClass

CLASS
Cemetery
Day Use
Historic Site/Point of Interest
Natural Environment
Nature Reserve
Park/Sports Field
Recreation / Heritage

Swimming Pool (Outdoor)
Wildlife

ParkPointsType

TYPE
Provincial Park
Territorial Park

ParkRegionsClass

CLASS
Amusement Park
Botanical Garden
Campground
Camping
Cemetery
Conservation
Day Use
Drive-In Theatre
Ecological
Education
Exhibition Ground: Fairground
Exhibition Ground: Other
Golf Course
Golf Driving Range
Grizzly Bear Sanctuary
Heritage
Historic Site/Point Of Interest
Historical
Lookout
Migratory Bird Sanctuary
Natural Area
Natural Environment
Nature Reserve
Park Reserve
Park/Sports Field
Picnic Site
Provincial Park

Recreation
Recreation Area
Recreation/Heritage
Sports Track/Race Track/Drag Strip
Swimming Pool (Outdoor)
Waterway
Wilderness
Zoo

ParkRegionsType

TYPE
Amusement Park
Botanical Garden
Campground
Cemetery
Drive-In Theatre
Ecological Reserve
Exhibition Ground
Golf
Historic Site
Lookout
National Park
National Wildlife Area
Natural Area
Park Reserve
Park/Sports Field
Protected Area
Provincial Park
Recreation Area
Sanctuary
Sports/Race Track
Swimming Pool
Territorial Park
Wilderness Area
Wilderness Park
Wildland Park
Zoo

ReligionCategory

REL_CATEGORY
Buddhism
Christian
Islam
Judaism
-1 (Unknown)

ReligionType

REL_TYPE
Place of Worship
Organization
-1 (Unknown)

TouristAttractionsPrkType

PRK_TYPE
NATIONAL PARKS
PROVINCIAL PARKS
TERRITORIAL PARKS
NATIONAL WILDLIFE AREA
MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARY
OTHER PARKS
N/A

TrailsClass

TRAILCLASS
PARK
RECREATIONAL

TrailsType

TRAILTYPE
Other Park
National Park
Provincial Park

Municipal Park
Conservation Area
National Historic Site
Wildlife/Nature Sanctuary
Exhibition Grounds
Other Recreational
Hiking/Walking
Biking
Riding
Snowmobile
Skiing
Golf Course
Portage
ATV Trail
Canoe Route
Distance Hike
Camp Road

TransportationStopsType

TRS_TYPE
AUTOMOTIVE
BUS
COMPETITIVE
CR
EXPRESSWAY
FOREST PRODUCTS
INTERCHANGE
INTERMODAL
LOCAL
LOCAL: MAIN LINE
LRT
N/A
OTHER
PASSENGER
RT
TRANSLOAD
TRANSLOAD/FOREST PRODUCTS

TurnRestrictionsDay

DAY
Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday
Saturday
Sunday

TurnRestrictionsTrv Dir

TRVLDIR
East
North
South
West

TurnRestrictions Type

TYPE
Left
Right
Straight
U

WaterLanguage

LANGUAGE
Unknown
French unilingual
English unilingual
Bilingual French/English